

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
Materials and Metallurgy & Plant Operations
Joint Subcommittees Meeting

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Tuesday, June 1, 2004

Work Order No.: NRC-1505

Pages 1-377

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
 + + + + +
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
 MATERIALS AND METALLURGY AND PLANT OPERATIONS
 SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING
 VHP CRACKING AND RVP HEAD DEGRADATION

+ + + + +
 TUESDAY, JUNE 1, 2004

+ + + + +
 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

+ + + + +

The meeting came to order at 8:30 a.m., in Room T2B3 of Two White Flint North, F. P. Ford, Subcommittee Chairman, presiding.

SUBCOMMITTEE:

F. PETER FORD	Subcommittee Chairman
JOHN D. SIEBER	Subcommittee Vice Chairman
MARIO V. BONACA	Member
THOMAS S. KRESS	Member
STEPHEN L. ROSEN	Member
VICTOR H. RANSOM	Member
WILLIAM J. SHACK	Member
GRAHAM B. WALLIS	Member
M. W. WESTON	Staff Engineer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ACRS STAFF PRESENT:

2 Bill Bateman NRR/DE/EMCB

3 Garesh Cheraventi NRR/DE/EMCB

4 Jay Collins NRR/DE/EMCB

5 Samantha Cane RES/DET/MEB

6 Bill Cullen RES/DET/MEB

7 Bart Fu NRR/DE/EMCB

8 Rich Guzman NRR/DLPM/PD1-1

9 Allen Hiser RES/DET/MEB

10 Meena Khanna NRR/DE/EMCB

11 Bill Koo NRR/DE/EMCB

12 Todd Mintz RES/DET/MEB

13 Matthew Mitchell NRR/DE/EMCB

14 Wallace Norris RES/DET/MEB

15 Eric Reichelt NRR/DE/EMCB

16 Larry Rossbach NRR/DLPM/PD3-2

17 Cayetano Santos ACRS Staff NRR/DE/EMEB

18 David Terao NRR/DE/EMEB

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ALSO PRESENT:
2 Charles Brinkman Westinghouse
3 Daniel Horner McGraw Hill
4 Alex Marion NEI
5 Larry Matthews Southern Nuclear Op. Co.
6 Pete Riccardella Structural Integrity
7 Jim Riley NEI
8 Glen White Dominion Engineering
9 Gery Wilkowski Engineering Mech Corp of
10 Col
11
12

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1	<u>AGENDA ITEMS</u>	4
2	Introductory Remarks, Dr. F. P. Ford	6
3	Overview of Safety Assessments, Mr. Larry	
4	Matthews	11
5	Industry RPV Head and VHP Assessments	
6	- Failure Modes and Effects Analysis,	
7	Mr. Glen White	26
8	- Fracture Mechanics Analysis,	
9	Dr. Pete Riccardella	85
10	Industry Positions	
11	- Resistance to PWSCC of Alloy 690	
12	Replacement Heat Materials, Mr. Larry	
13	Matthews	147
14	- Management of Materials Initiative,	
15	Mr. Alex Marion	167
16	NRR Inspection Activities, Mr. Bill Koo and	
17	Ms. Meena Khanna	190
18	NRC Sponsored Research	
19	- Crack Growth Rate Work, North Anna 2	
20	RPV Head Susceptibility Ranking/New	
21	Results, Boric Acid Corrosion, Mr. Bill	
22	Cullen	217
23	- Leak Rate Work, Residual Stress	
24	Calculations, Dr. Gery Wilkowski	293
25		

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1	<u>AGENDA ITEMS (continued)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	- Probabilistic Fracture, Dr. Bill Shack	334
3	General Discussion and Adjournment	366
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

P R O C E E D I N G S

(8:32 a.m.)

CHAIRMAN FORD: The meeting will now come to order.

And the very first thing, I'd like to thank everybody for being here, having given up some of your Memorial Day.

This meeting is of the ACRS Joint Subcommittees on Materials and Metallurgy and on Plant Operations. I'm Peter Ford, Chairman of the Materials and Metallurgy Subcommittee and my Co-Chair is Jack Sieber, Chairman of the Plant Operations Subcommittee.

Other members in attendance are Mario Bonaca, Thomas Kress, Graham Leach, Victor Ransom, Steve Rosen, and Graham Wallace.

Bill Shack will be presenting and, therefore, is not participating as a member.

The purpose of this meeting is to discuss a generic communications regarding materials cracking and degradation issues.

Maggalean W. Weston is the cognizant ACRS Staff Engineer for this meeting.

The rules for participation in today's meeting have been announced as a part of the notice of this meeting published in the Federal Register on May

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the 19th, 2004.

2 A transcript of the meeting is being kept
3 and will be made available as stated in the Federal
4 Register notice.

5 It is requested that speakers use one of
6 the microphones available, identify themselves, and
7 speak with sufficient clarity and volume that they may
8 be readily heard.

9 We have received no written comments from
10 members of the public regarding today's meeting.

11 As a run-in to this meeting, as you know,
12 for several years now, three years we've been having
13 fairly regular meetings on the whole question of
14 materials degradation problems with PWR primary site
15 penetrations.

16 The last major meeting was in the spring
17 of 2003 and you heard some very ambitious plans by
18 both the staff and by industry.

19 Prior to this meeting, I've issued a list
20 of topics that we'd like to have covered at this
21 meeting shown on the slide right now. This is very
22 much the schematic shown on the left-hand side of a
23 penetration. It happens to be the vessel head
24 penetration.

25 Showing in red and green are areas of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cracking, axial and circumferential cracking. And in
2 the Cambridge blue is what I've called boric acid
3 corrosion but general corrosion of the low alloy
4 steel.

5 There are roughly seven areas that we've
6 asked to be addressed in this meetings. First of all
7 is the adequacy of the degradation algorithms for both
8 cracking and boric acid corrosion, taking into account
9 of the variables which would be of importance, the
10 applicability of these degradation algorithms to
11 different PWR primary site penetrations, not only the
12 vessel head but also the bottom head penetrations in
13 the pressure in the reactor vessel and the
14 pressurizer, the impact of those two on inspection
15 prioritization and periodicity.

16 And that relates to the FMEA part of the
17 MRP plan, the risk analysis or the safety analysis
18 part of the MRP plan, qualification and inspection
19 techniques which were of great concern to us at the
20 last meeting last year in the spring of 2003.

21 Another area we'd like to have tackled is
22 the qualification of the repair or replacement
23 options, and the last one is to hear what progress is
24 being made by the industry on their proactive
25 management approach.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Before we start, since there will be a
2 presentation by Alex Marion on the MTAG efforts
3 relating to Item 7 there, I would have to declare a
4 conflict of interest. And, therefore, I won't
5 participate in points of opinion.

6 Jack, do you have any comments before we
7 start?

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: No, I don't.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: No? Bill, would like to
10 make any overall comments before we start?

11 MR. BATEMAN: Yes, just a couple of
12 opening remarks, if I may.

13 Just to reiterate basically what you said,
14 Dr. Ford, this is another meeting in a series of
15 meetings we've had in the past to present information
16 to the ACRS as the state of our knowledge has
17 increased. And I think today's presentations will
18 indicate that the state of our knowledge continues to
19 increase.

20 We basically had a meeting, we, the staff,
21 had a meeting with industry, I guess it was probably
22 about two or three weeks ago, whereat industry
23 presented the safety assessment that they have
24 developed and upon which they will base their
25 inspection proposal for upper vessel heads.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That safety assessment was, I guess, about
2 1,100 or 1,200 pages in length. So it has an
3 abundance of data, which I know the Material
4 Subcommittee is looking for. We haven't had a chance
5 to go through it all yet but -- and we're still
6 awaiting the proposal for industry but there's
7 certainly enough data there to --

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Excellent.

9 MR. BATEMAN: -- for anybody to spend some
10 time.

11 I guess the other thing I'd like to do at
12 this point is to thank industry and the staff who are
13 going to make presentations today. I can honestly say
14 that we have been working together to try to solve
15 these problems, come to grips and then come up with
16 proper inspection schemes. And you'll hear about that
17 today.

18 And I presume that we will have meetings
19 to this one as we continue along our path to solving
20 these issues.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, I understand that
22 from your point of view, this is just an informational
23 meeting. You're not requesting a letter, you're not
24 scheduled to give talks. The full committee meeting
25 is this week. Is that correct?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BATEMAN: Yes. Okay. And with that,
2 I'll turn it back to you, Dr. Ford.

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks very much, Bill.
4 Larry, let me pass it on to you.

5 MR. MATTHEWS: Good morning.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you for coming.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: You're welcome. Thank you
8 for inviting us the day after a holiday.

9 (Laughter.)

10 PARTICIPANT: Boy, that was a hidden dig.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: You're welcome.

12 MR. MATTHEWS: My name is Larry Matthews.
13 I work with Southern Nuclear. And I'm the Chairman of
14 the Alloy 600 Issues Task Group of the Materials
15 Reliability Program.

16 This is kind of the agenda we had laid
17 out. I'll do a brief overview, present some of the
18 conclusions up front. And then Glen White will go
19 over the failure modes and effects analysis. And then
20 Pete Riccardella will start on the probabilistic
21 fracture mechanics analysis that we've got that is
22 part of our basis for our safety assessment and will
23 form the basis for our inspection program.

24 Kind of in the middle of his is about when
25 I think we'll hit the brake. And then he'll come back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and finish. Then I'll have a brief presentation on
2 Alloy 690 and our technical basis for that material
3 then the conclusions. And then Alex will come up and
4 conclude the morning with a presentation on the
5 materials initiative.

6 A little background, the industry events
7 that have taken place have shaped our final safety
8 assessment, which is MRP-110. MRP-110, itself, is not
9 1,200 pages long. But all the supporting documents
10 that go along with it, if you add them all up, they're
11 in the 1,100 to 1,200-page range.

12 Initially, the safety assessment
13 methodology that the MRP was using was reactive to
14 what was going on in the industry. After the North
15 Anna 2 results, if you recall, there were
16 circumferential flaws or certainly indications of
17 circumferential flaws with no leakage on top of the
18 head.

19 That caused us to reassess our approach.
20 And we went back to Ground Zero and decided to do
21 everything, starting with the failure modes and
22 effects analysis to make sure we weren't overlooking
23 something.

24 The purpose here is to discuss briefly our
25 MRP-110 and some of the supporting work that goes into

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that. And then also a brief discussion on MRP-111,
2 which is our survey or the assessment that we've done
3 on the resistance to PWSCC for Alloy-690 in the weld
4 metals.

5 Basically it's based primarily on known
6 lab and field studies. But -- well, it includes the
7 field work with the steam generators primarily.

8 And then an update on the status of where
9 we're going with the inspection plan.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: This MRP-110, is that the
11 revision essentially of MRP-75 --

12 MR. MATTHEWS: No

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- which I understand
14 there was a little bit of a hiatus about?

15 MR. MATTHEWS: No, MRP-110 and all its
16 supporting documents are the technical basis that will
17 be -- they form the technical basis for the revision
18 to MRP-75. It will have a different number. It's
19 going to be, I think, MRP-117.

20 But it -- that will be the inspection plan
21 that we're going to put forth. And all of these
22 documents form the technical basis for that.

23 We haven't completely gotten the
24 inspection plan through our inspection plan through
25 our review process. We hope to do that this summer.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: When we had the meeting
2 last spring, Larry, with all the comments made about
3 MRP-75 as to whether that was now the document,
4 whether it was -- everybody was agreed upon, it was a
5 technical document. Where do we stand on that?

6 Is it -- if I pick up a document saying
7 MRP-75, should I be reading it as the opinion of the
8 MRP?

9 MR. MATTHEWS: No, no. We withdrew that
10 document from consideration by the NRC after North
11 Anna 2 because one of the primary bases for that
12 inspection plan was that visual inspections were
13 adequate.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

15 MR. MATTHEWS: And then because of the
16 North Anna 2 results, we said whoa, we've got to
17 relook. And --

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now just to remind us,
19 North Anna 2, there was circumferential cracking but
20 no boric acid crystals. That's the --

21 MR. MATTHEWS: There were --

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- simple reason why.

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, there were some
24 nozzles that had circumferential indications. And
25 we've taken those nozzles out, sending some of them to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hot cells to find out what was really there.

2 But that indicated there was
3 circumferential cracking right at the root of the weld
4 where there would not be much weld ligament left. But
5 it didn't penetrate the annulus so there was no
6 leakage on top of it.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, I see. Okay. Okay.

8 MR. MATTHEWS: MRP-110 basically covers
9 all of the CRDM, CEDM, and ICI-type nozzles that are
10 attached with J-groove welds.

11 We haven't really addressed those few
12 nozzles that are attached with butt welds. And from
13 a technical standpoint, we really didn't do much
14 analysis on the head vent nozzles. They're small and
15 would be bounded by the analysis we've done on the
16 CRDM nozzles.

17 There are a few nozzles in the plants that
18 are attached with butt welds. They're either machined
19 or forged nozzles on the low alloy steel and they're
20 attached with butt welds. And those will be addressed
21 more with the butt weld safety assessment.

22 Conclusions, axial nozzle cracking leading
23 to nozzle rupture is not a credible failure mechanism
24 in our mind. The critical crack length is much
25 greater than the height of the nozzle region that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 subject to welding residual stresses.

2 So the significant margin exists against
3 nozzle ejection due to the amount of time required to
4 grow the circumferential crack that you'd shown as one
5 of the -- I guess that was the -- I can't remember,
6 Peter, whether it was the top curve or the middle
7 curve. But circumferential crack growth to nozzle
8 ejection is one of the concerns. And we believe
9 there's significant margin there.

10 Periodic bare metal visual examinations
11 provide assurance against significant wastage of the
12 low alloy steel head material. A program of non-
13 visual NDE, FUT or EDICRUNT, and bare metal visual
14 examinations at appropriate intervals, we feel
15 provides adequate protection against safety-
16 significant failures.

17 And, in addition, the probabilistic
18 fracture mechanics analysis, which is documented in
19 MRP-105, one of the supporting documents that Pete
20 will discuss, shows a low probability of pressure
21 boundary leakage, also with that same program of NDE
22 and visual exams.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now some of these
24 conclusions, especially those that relate to the risk
25 aspect, were spelled out in words back in the spring

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of 2003.

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: But there was no analysis
4 shown to support them. I take it that the rest of
5 this meeting, we're going to have that?

6 MR. MATTHEWS: Pete's analysis --

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, okay.

8 MR. MATTHEWS: -- will go into some detail
9 on the PFM. Now we've had to cut out about 60 percent
10 of the slides that he presented to the NRC just to
11 squeeze it into our time slot.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: I understand, I
13 understand.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: But he does have some
15 slides that show the risk associated with the -- or
16 the probability of ejection, et cetera.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. And as I understand
18 it, Bill, that particular analysis, you have not given
19 an opinion on yet? So it would be inappropriate for
20 us to --

21 MR. BATEMAN: That's correct, that's
22 correct. We have not.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: It would be inappropriate
24 for us to give opinions although we can comment.

25 MEMBER WALLIS: I guess we're going to get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to this but this last bullet here, low probability
2 pressure boundary. Presumably all these boric acid
3 crystals and so on are evidence of leakage so it's
4 happened. Did you mean a large leak? Or what do you
5 mean by that?

6 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I mean going forward
7 with the inspection program that we're going to lay
8 out of non-visual and visual inspection program,
9 especially the non-visual inspection program, if we
10 implement that program, the risk analysis shows
11 there's a lot probability of leakage.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: But that's sort of -- I'm
13 tied up in the logic. But you're looking for a leak,
14 you're looking at the crystals. And then you're
15 saying there's a low probability of a leak. I don't
16 understand what you mean.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: No, not the -- non-visual
18 NDE is looking for cracks before they leak.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, bare metal visual
20 is looking for a leak.

21 MR. MATTHEWS: Visual is looking for
22 leaks.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: And yet the next bullet
24 says there's a low probability of it. So I don't
25 quite understand how these two --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: Because it's non-visual
2 NDE.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: No, he's got bare metal
4 visual, too.

5 MEMBER SHACK: He's got both.

6 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I'm doing both.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: But then why are you -- if
8 there's such a low probability of it, why are you
9 looking for it? I don't understand the logic.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: Defense in depth.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: No, but why do you have
12 this thing, this last bullet? You've already -- we
13 know it's likely because it's happened in many plants.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: It has.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: So I don't understand what
16 you mean by the last bullet.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: The one --

18 MEMBER WALLIS: You mean a big leak? Or
19 do you mean a trickle? Or what?

20 MR. MATTHEWS: I think -- no I mean any
21 leak. I mean that if you implement the program of
22 non-visual NDE, we calculate a low probability of
23 leakage in the future. We didn't have that program of
24 non-visual NDE in the past.

25 MEMBER WALLIS: An inspection is going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 change the probability of leakage?

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's because you
3 find everything before they leak.

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

5 MEMBER SHACK: If you find cracks before
6 they break through, then there's no leak.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, okay.

8 MEMBER SHACK: You fix them.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's what gives
10 you the low probability.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: So that's the thing --
12 that's the thing that matters. The bare metal visual
13 is just a backup.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: The bare metal visual does
15 not contribute to the low probability of leakage.

16 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, I see, okay. Now I'm
17 beginning to get --

18 MR. MATTHEWS: So it's a defensive in
19 depth for the wastage issue.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: So to be accurate and to
21 allay grim things, you should put in the future at the
22 end of that sentence. Your randy-dandy new process --

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: -- says hey, we're not
25 going to -- so you'll catch them before they leak is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the idea.

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: That's -- okay.

4 MEMBER SHACK: Yes, with a high
5 probability.

6 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: So what you mean is there
8 is a probability of catching them before they leak,
9 not an actual low probability by itself of the
10 leakage. And then --

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, you may fail
12 to detect some crack.

13 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, you may fail to detect
14 some but you take --

15 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You know, what
16 they're trying to do is --

17 MEMBER WALLIS: There's some probability
18 that some will get through --

19 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: -- is to avoid the
20 embarrassment of the NDE inspector saying, "Hey, it
21 looks good to me with this big red tongue of rust
22 coming out someplace."

23 MEMBER WALLIS: You have haven't changed
24 the probability of cracking.

25 MEMBER SHACK: No, they haven't, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right.

2 MR. MATTHEWS: No, we haven't.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: You've changed the
4 probability of leaking.

5 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes --

6 MEMBER WALLIS: Thank you.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: -- because we're going to
8 catch it at that time. I should have said it that
9 way.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: All this talk about low
11 probability, I presume you're going to show us numbers
12 with uncertainties at some point?

13 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm not sure how much --
14 Pete's done the uncertainty analysis and all. I'm not
15 sure he's got those plotted on there. But he will
16 show you numbers for the calculated probability.

17 MEMBER WALLIS: Bill Shack is going to
18 present something with a range of 10^5 or something of
19 uncertainty.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: Larry, if you remember
21 last spring at this corresponding meeting, we sure had
22 a lot of concern about the ability of the various
23 inspection techniques to detect damage in these large
24 welded constructions.

25 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: I notice in this morning's
2 presentations, there's nothing at all about
3 probability of detection and inspection techniques.
4 There's no discussion of those. Is it buried in here?

5 MR. MATTHEWS: On a couple of slides. We
6 have a slide in there that impedes probabilistic
7 fracture mechanics that plots them in the
8 demonstration results and against the POD curve that
9 he's using in his PFM work.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: So there will be some data
11 against the POD curve?

12 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. Of course it's either
13 detected or undetected. And we show the range.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could you -- obviously
15 it's going to be a very abbreviated discussion of the
16 inspection techniques and their capabilities. Can you
17 give us some idea of the extent of work that's going
18 on in industry on that topic?

19 MR. MATTHEWS: We have numerous blind
20 mockups that we discussed with you --

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

22 MR. MATTHEWS: -- last year and those
23 mockups have been available and the vendors, all of
24 the vendors that are doing NDE on the heads have come
25 in and performed demonstrations. We have the data for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those demonstrations showing what's detected, what's
2 not detected, the various locations of the flaws, how
3 deep they were, et cetera.

4 And all of that data has been collected.
5 There's just a limit to how much we can put into --

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: Sure.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: -- one morning. And, you
8 know, we got it down on what slides, showing the UT
9 results versus what Pete's using for his UT on the
10 probability detection curve. But --

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now has this data -- has
12 this -- all these detailed analyses of the various
13 inspection techniques, et cetera, have they been
14 shared with the staff?

15 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm not sure if we
16 submitted that. They've certainly been available for
17 them to look at.

18 MR. BATEMAN: I think it's been available
19 but typically what we'll do if there's some new
20 breakthrough, I'll send some of my staff down to the
21 Upper NDE Center and we'll observe what's going on
22 down there. But I think in terms of recent times, I
23 don't think I've done that.

24 But I mean it is available to us if we --

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: It's just that I keep

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hearing murmurs within the community that yes, we're
2 doing all this fantastic work on PFM, et cetera, et
3 cetera, even given the uncertainties about crack
4 growth rates, et cetera. But we keep on coming across
5 a huge barrier when it comes to the control aspect,
6 the inspection aspect of this.

7 And we haven't been moving forward at all
8 on this area. This is what I'm hearing within the
9 industry.

10 Is that a fair comment?

11 MR. MATTHEWS: I wouldn't think so. I
12 mean the inspections that are performed, when we do
13 the volumetric inspection on these plants, I think
14 they're pretty reliable. And they're picking up very
15 small flaws and people are repairing flaws that are no
16 where near leaking.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: It would be really good
18 for us to hear this because this whole committee, in
19 our last letter, in fact, we -- in May of last year,
20 we expressed a huge amount of concern about the
21 capability of inspection techniques.

22 It would be good for us to hear those
23 concerns are being addressed.

24 MR. MATTHEWS: And certainly I think we
25 have confidence in the UT results that are coming out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They look pretty good to us, I think. And they're
2 picking up small flaws, et cetera, OD flaws, ID flaws.

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Our inspection plan, which
5 we will get developed fairly shortly, I hope, will
6 define what those inspection intervals will be and
7 what the details of the coverage and the
8 characteristics.

9 The next part of the presentation, we want
10 to walk through the development of the failure modes
11 and effects analysis. And I'm going to have Glen
12 White come up and do that.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks.

14 MR. WHITE: All right. Good morning.

15 I have about 18 slides this morning. We
16 have a 45-minute slot that's scheduled in the agenda.
17 And I'm going to go through the failure mode and
18 effect analysis. And this is documented in the MRP-
19 110 safety assessment.

20 I'm the principal author of that document.
21 And it was submitted to the NRC staff on April 14th.
22 That document is the top level document. It
23 references various other evaluations that have been
24 submitted.

25 Pete Riccardella will be talking about the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probabilistic fracture mechanics, which is in another
2 report, MRP-105; 110 references that work. But 110
3 also includes some evaluations of its own. The
4 failure mode and effect analysis is one and the
5 wastage evaluations is another area where that
6 information is included directly in 110.

7 All right, so in my talk here, I'll just
8 briefly be introducing the concept of the FMEA, talk
9 about why we performed this sort of analysis for the
10 top head.

11 I'll go into the scope that is covered,
12 what components are covered, what degradation
13 mechanisms are covered.

14 And then I'll get into the heart of the
15 FMEA, which is the failure path flow chart, which has
16 been handed out. And so I'll discuss how that chart
17 works and I'll discuss what information goes along
18 with that chart in the MRP-110 report.

19 I'll give the conclusions and then I'll go
20 through one example, what would we call a disposition
21 path, a failure disposition path, and how that -- to
22 illustrate how the flow chart works.

23 All right. FMEA is one of the total
24 quality tools that's used often to ensure product
25 reliability. Our goal here, our main goal here, is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ensure safety rather than just product reliability.
2 So the way that we apply this has that in mind first.

3 But FMEAs do have a common structure of --
4 the purpose is to identify the various failure modes
5 and their principal characteristics, one being the
6 cause of each.

7 Two, what effects those modes can have,
8 what are the consequences. The cause and effects,
9 we're using the flow chart to illustrate those
10 relationships.

11 Thirdly, we have the detectability of each
12 mode and the frequency of occurrence. Those are the
13 main parameters that one has to get after in a failure
14 mode and effect analysis.

15 All right. The purpose here -- following
16 the North Anna 2 experience, there was a renewed
17 interest in trying to be proactive rather than being
18 reactive to inspection results, to look at the
19 component, and to postulate all the different ways
20 that we could have a failure and without regard to the
21 inspection results.

22 So this is wiping the sheet clean,
23 thinking about all the different ways we could have a
24 failure, and trying to anticipate all these types of
25 failures and make sure that our inspections covered

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these types of failures even though we haven't seen
2 them in the field yet.

3 Another purpose here is to direct
4 technical evaluations. We want to make sure that
5 we're doing the right sorts of evaluations in the
6 right detail. And the FMEA makes sure -- points us in
7 the direction of what detailed engineering evaluations
8 need to be performed and what areas we need to collect
9 additional laboratory or plant data.

10 We'll move on to the next slide here.
11 We've brought forward the conclusions here before we
12 get into the details. As we'll repeat later on, the
13 main conclusion is that the FMEA confirms that nozzle
14 ejection and head wastage are the two major potential
15 safety concerns that we've already seen on a slide
16 this morning.

17 And secondly, the FMEA helps define the
18 inspection capabilities that are needed to detect a
19 degradation before defense in depth is compromised.

20 There's a third concern. And that is the
21 generation of loose parts. And that helps to set the
22 required inspection area.

23 So it's not necessary to inspect inside
24 the pressure boundary to provide assurance against
25 nozzle ejection. But there's a concern for -- well,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of course if cracks grow from outside the pressure
2 boundary into the pressure boundary and up above, it
3 could eventually lead to nozzle ejection.

4 But there is also a concern to inspect
5 inside the pressure boundary to prevent generation of
6 loose parts.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Can I ask a question of
8 clarity? These FMEA results, are they all for just
9 the vessel head penetration? There's no -- is it the
10 same conclusions apply -- have you done the analysis
11 and found the same conclusions apply, for instance,
12 for pressurizer penetrations?

13 MR. WHITE: They would be --

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Or bottom head
15 penetrations?

16 MR. WHITE: They would be quite similar.
17 There's separate work going on for other locations.
18 I'm thinking of the bottom head, there are some
19 different components. The consequences of having a
20 break are different.

21 On the top head, we have control rods
22 often that are in the penetrations. So it's a
23 different situation from the bottom head. So there
24 are some differences. Largely, they're the same. But
25 there will be some differences.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. I've got another
2 question about scope.

3 At the last meeting in the spring of last
4 year, they also raised a question about BWR bottom
5 head penetrations. I recognize that this is not an
6 MRP program, but within the EPRI family, is there a
7 similar sort of effort going on for BWRs?

8 MR. MATTHEWS: Within the materials
9 reliability program, this work is all in the
10 pressurized water --

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, I recognize that.
12 But within the whole --

13 MR. MATTHEWS: If there is, it would be in
14 the purview of the BWR VIP. And I believe they've
15 looked at the bottom penetrations but I don't know.
16 It's just not something I've worked on. That's been
17 the BWR VIP efforts.

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: And the answer to Dr.
20 Ford's question was the work is going to be extended
21 to include bottom heads as well as other RCS
22 locations?

23 MR. WHITE: That's right. There's work in
24 progress right now on the bottom head and in other
25 locations. Specifically, there's an FMEA that's being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 worked on right now for the bottom head.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now will it be confined
3 just to the penetrations? One of the recent meetings
4 that we had had with other people have indicated that
5 there's a question of where you draw the line in terms
6 of the scope of these.

7 For instance, the surge lines with respect
8 to the pressurizer. Are you going to keep it strictly
9 to PWR primary penetrations?

10 MR. MATTHEWS: There's also separate work
11 being done. And I expect the assessment soon to be
12 submitted followed by an inspection evaluation
13 guideline for the butt welds that are throughout the
14 primary system.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: Right.

16 MR. MATTHEWS: So that work is underway
17 and should be submitted shortly. And --

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: So this overall approach
19 --

20 MR. MATTHEWS: -- so that's the butt
21 welds. And then this is the top heads, the
22 cooperative effort between MRP and owner's groups is
23 working on the bottom heads. And I believe the
24 Westinghouse Owners Group is primarily, but not
25 solely, but primarily addressing the pressurizer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 situation.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: So this methodology that
3 you're talking about is being applied, obviously, to
4 the vessel head. But you can look forward in the
5 future to seeing a similar methodology applied to all
6 of the PWR and by other people by the BWR components?

7 MR. WHITE: I think that's the general
8 intention.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: Is that?

10 MR. WHITE: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: That's the wish. Okay.
12 Good.

13 MR. MATTHEWS: I don't want to mislead
14 you. I don't believe there's an FMEA like this as
15 part of the butt weld safety assessment.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: Because, you know, that's
18 primarily a LOCA.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

20 MR. MATTHEWS: And a crack growing through
21 the wall.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I ask another
23 question which is, again, unfair maybe but we keep
24 looking at these integrity of components to materials
25 degradation under operational conditions. Very rarely

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 do we see, unless it's a very unusual circumstance, as
2 to the performance of degraded materials under severe
3 accident conditions.

4 Has that got into your thinking as you
5 move forward using this approach? Asking the question
6 what if? What happened if we had a severe accident
7 where you go outside the normal pressure temperature
8 transients under a severe accident condition?

9 MR. WHITE: Well, we have -- there's been
10 work done on consequential damage. So if we do have
11 a pressure break, a pressure boundary break, what
12 happens next. And that has been considered
13 systematically.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

15 MR. WHITE: So -- but I think severe
16 accidents should be -- are considered under that
17 scenario.

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: But they're not considered
19 about anything that you're -- in the scope of what
20 you're talking about today --

21 MR. WHITE: No.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- on primary or to side
23 penetrations?

24 MR. WHITE: That's right.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WHITE: Okay. So we'll step forward
2 then to the next slide, which spells out the scope
3 that we looked at.

4 We have the Alloy 60 nickel alloy nozzle
5 material. The typical nozzle is a CRDM penetration
6 nozzle, four inches in diameter, two and three-
7 quarters inch ID is the nominal size for the typical
8 nozzle.

9 And the area of the nozzle that's covered
10 by the FMEA is the area in the region of the J-groove
11 weld. The J-groove weld introduces high residual
12 stresses and ovalization due to the weld shrinkage
13 process. And that makes the Alloy 600 material
14 susceptible to cracking, to have the tensile stresses.

15 So the area that's covered is in the
16 region of the J-groove weld, including the Alloy 600
17 nozzle, the alloy, generally Alloy 182 weld metal that
18 forms the J-groove weld, and also the weld metal
19 buttering that's applied to the low alloy steel before
20 the nozzle is installed.

21 So those are the components and materials
22 that are within the FMEA. The FMEA does not cover,
23 for example, the -- often there is a butt weld up
24 above towards the CRDM housing. That would not be
25 within the purview of this FMEA we're looking at of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the region where there has been cracking or we know
2 there's high stresses.

3 For each, this chart here identifies the
4 plausible aging degradation mechanisms for each of
5 these materials. These are the mechanisms and
6 materials that are covered in detailed in the FMEA
7 supporting technical discussions in MRP-110.

8 So starting with the nozzle, we have a
9 primary water stress corrosion cracking, a low
10 potential stress corrosion cracking-type mode that
11 occur in pure water. We have also a potential concern
12 for environmental fatigue if we have transient
13 loadings.

14 With the caveat being we have the region
15 above the weld on the OD of the nozzle, if we have
16 leakage to that region, we can have concentration of
17 primary coolant leading to a different chemical
18 environment than primary water.

19 So that potentially can put us in a mode
20 of cracking that is not classical for a water stress
21 corrosion cracking potentially if we have an
22 environment there that's enough off nominal. And
23 then, again, environmental fatigue in that region,
24 too.

25 When we look at the weld metal and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 weld buttering material, we also have -- we introduce
2 another potential cracking mode that does not effect
3 Alloy 600 and that's low temperature crack propagation
4 that has been observed at elevated levels of hydrogen
5 and relatively low temperature.

6 And there is a test program that the MRP
7 has sponsored that's in progress looking at that
8 potential for that type of cracking.

9 The preliminary results of that are that
10 it's believed that the conditions that could lead to
11 that sort of leak propagation are hard to come up with
12 in practical plant conditions but it is being looked
13 at more closely by the MRP. And it's also a crack
14 propagation mode, not a crack initiation mode.

15 Then the last line --

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm sorry. Could you
17 repeat that last sentence?

18 MR. WHITE: It would have to require an
19 existing flaw.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. So it's propagation
21 not --

22 MR. WHITE: It's a propagation, not
23 initiation.

24 The last line in the table here refers to
25 the concern for boric acid corrosion, the general

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 corrosion of the low alloy steel material, and then we
2 also have a concern for the potential mode of cracking
3 for the low alloy steels is environmental fatigue.

4 Stress corrosion cracking is not a
5 plausible degradation mode for the low alloy steel
6 based on test data and plant experience.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: There's going to be fatigue
8 of the vessel.

9 MR. WHITE: Well, we don't -- it is a --
10 you could come up with that. Under the right
11 conditions, yes you can have environmental fatigue of
12 the low alloy steel material.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Whether or not these other
14 things are doing anything? You have to worry about
15 fatigue of a vessel? Does that apply to the whole
16 vessel?

17 MR. WHITE: If you can imagine a crack
18 propagating from the nozzle material.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Or from somewhere else.

20 MR. WHITE: Right.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Anywhere in the vessel?

22 MR. WHITE: Well, the flaw would come from
23 the nozzle or from the weld. Obviously just the --
24 under without any flaws being introduced there, the
25 head itself has been analyzed for fatigue as part of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the design basis of the vessel. But now if we
2 introduce new flaws, that may mean --

3 MEMBER ROSEN: Bigger flaws that aren't
4 within their control.

5 MR. WHITE: Well, flaws that wouldn't be
6 considered under the design basis of the vessel.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Glen, could you go back
8 please one slide?

9 Okay. I just flipped through the rest of
10 your slides and I'm assuming that you were to use this
11 table, you've got to quantify the degree of
12 degradation as a function of time for all the relevant
13 system parameters. And yet in looking through here,
14 I see no such algorithms.

15 Do you think the algorithms do exist? I
16 mean we've heard about primary water sites just
17 cracking until the cows come home almost. But some of
18 the others -- we have boric acid corrosion. We have
19 heard nothing at all about some qualitative arguments
20 that you made about a year ago.

21 MR. WHITE: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: About the degrade is
23 important but nothing else quantified. Similarly, low
24 temperature crack propagation and low temperature
25 fracture toughness, I know of no algorithms that give

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how those arise as a function of time.

2 Environmental fatigue, yes, from work at
3 Argon and other places. Presumably all these
4 degradation modes are quantified as a function of
5 system parameters.

6 MR. WHITE: Well, if we take them one at
7 a time, the low temperature crack propagation, there's
8 -- just in the last year, the MRP has initiated
9 testing.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

11 MR. WHITE: And so we're moving towards
12 understanding what conditions this type of crack
13 propagation could occur. And so that work is not
14 complete yet. But the preliminary conclusions are
15 that it's very difficult to come up with these
16 conditions in the practical plant experience.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: And you can't bound them,
18 like you say it's impossible to have such and such a
19 system parameter like environment or whatever the
20 environmental component is? You can't bound it? The
21 probability that you could have degradation by that
22 particular mechanism?

23 MR. WHITE: Well, we haven't done that.
24 I'd have to say that that work is in progress.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Okay. I notice

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also that these are all for old materials. There's no
2 mention at all about 690, 52, 152, 172 --

3 MR. WHITE: Well, the --

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- the advanced materials.

5 MR. WHITE: -- the FMEA itself would
6 largely, almost completely, apply what we've done to
7 the 690 heads. The main difference is is that the 690
8 material is much more resistant to cracking, upper
9 stress erosion cracking.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: And we have data -- I
11 recognize that.

12 MR. WHITE: Yes. So we --

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: But we have got solid
14 propagation rate data to show that?

15 MR. MATTHEWS: Not propagation. We've got
16 data on initiation. If you can't crack it, it's kind
17 of hard to grow a crack. But we're working in the MRP
18 to see if we can't come up with some crack propagation
19 rates, which we believe will be orders of magnitude
20 below the safe limits.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: But -- well, let me give
22 you a -- I can follow your argument assuming the crack
23 initiates in the 690 or doesn't initiate. But how
24 about crack initiating from a pre-defected 52 or 152
25 weld, which then hits the 690. And the question is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 does it propagate on through the 690.

2 That is a devil's advocate but potentially
3 real situation.

4 MR. MATTHEWS: It certainly is. And we're
5 trying to work to come up with what are realistic
6 crack growth rates for Alloy 690 and the weld metals.
7 And we have programs underway to do that. But it just
8 takes a while. And we're not there yet.

9 But it certainly from an initiation
10 standpoint. There's a lot of lab data out there and
11 I'll talk about that later in the presentation.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: As we go through this,
13 Glen, you know we've talked about the boric acid, the
14 quantification of boric acid. And that's presumably
15 ongoing. You talked about the low temperature crack
16 propagation and fracture toughness. And also the
17 propagation rates for the alternate alloys.

18 And you say these are all being done. Is
19 it fair to characterize where we're going on this FMEA
20 approach right now as still in the preliminary stages?

21 MR. WHITE: No, I think the FMEA is
22 complete in that it has pointed us to conclusions to
23 support the safety assessment, what evaluations we
24 need to do.

25 But we recognize that there's additional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 work, additional laboratory work that needs to be
2 performed and is being performed. And then the MRP
3 will follow these developments closely as we get data.
4 And then always go back to the FMEA, back to the MRP-
5 110 safety assessment to make sure that everything
6 continues to be covered by the inspections that are
7 being performed.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Can you give us
9 some idea as to when some of these other activities
10 will be finished? Is it two years? Five years?

11 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I think the boric acid
12 corrosion work is supposed to be finished next year.
13 There is a lot of the separate effects, et cetera,
14 being done this year. And then the final mockups, I
15 believe, are next year.

16 MR. WHITE: Yes, they'll begin early next
17 year is the schedule and then to finish up by the end
18 of 2006. So for the boric acid corrosion work, we're
19 in an experimental program now. There's four
20 different sets of tests that are being performed.

21 The first three sets of tests will be
22 finished by the end of this year. And that helps to
23 set up the design and configuration test matrix for
24 the mockup tests that will be done in 2005 and 2006.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. But in the mean

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time, the thing that -- the thing of concern is that
2 in the mean time, if before the end of 2006, we have
3 another unfortunate incident, are we satisfied from
4 the analyses that you and Dr. Riccardella have done,
5 that we are not -- we do not have a huge risk of
6 something happening between now and 2006 when we will
7 have all the answers?

8 MR. WHITE: I am satisfied, I think yes we
9 are satisfied. And if we look at the mode for plants
10 that have a relatively high time and temperature is to
11 do -- like right now, they're performing bare metal
12 visual examinations every outage.

13 The work that we've done is making
14 conservative assumptions on wastage rates and leak
15 rates and so on, shows a very high degree of
16 confidence that those sort of inspections would
17 prevent any large amounts of wastage from occurring.

18 Then on top of that, we have the non-
19 visual NDE inspections, looking for cracks. And those
20 -- all the plants that have greater than 12 effective
21 degradation years, that's the cutoff that the NRC has
22 established for classifying a plant as high
23 susceptibility.

24 All those plants have performed their
25 baseline non-visual NDE examinations already. And the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plants that are in the next category, the modern
2 category will -- there's only a handful of plants that
3 have not yet performed those inspections.

4 And they're fast -- over the next couple
5 of outage seasons, they will all nearly performed
6 those inspections. Given that, you know, I think that
7 we have -- we do have this high confidence.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Thank you.

9 MEMBER RANSOM: Could I ask a question
10 about where you have cladding, you know, protecting a
11 base metal, do you get wastage if you have a failure
12 in the cladding? And, you know, the wastage occurs
13 from the inside out, in effect? It's a common failure
14 of coatings.

15 And I'm wondering -- I've never heard
16 anything about that failure mechanism. Is there a
17 reason why that doesn't occur?

18 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: No oxygen.

19 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, lack of oxygen, you
20 typically don't get much corrosion under that cladding
21 without the oxygen present. And that's the
22 disadvantage of the leak to the top head is that it's
23 an open --

24 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

25 MR. MATTHEWS: -- oxygenated environment.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Cracks in the cladding, even the VC, some are cracked
2 through the cladding and hit the low alloy steel
3 nozzle, blunted right at the nozzle and did not
4 propagate into the nozzle.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There are reactor
6 vessels that have pieces of cladding missing on the
7 inside that have been dispositioned and the corrosion
8 rate is like a couple mils a year or something like
9 that.

10 MEMBER RANSOM: Okay.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And it's due to the
12 lack of oxygen so they're in service.

13 MEMBER SHACK: And the low boric acid
14 concentration.

15 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, that's true.
16 You know, there's no concentration mechanism.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: By low, you mean normal
18 operating conditions?

19 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, right.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: As opposed to concentrate?

21 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, like when it goes to
22 22,000 or higher, means that the whole --

23 MEMBER ROSEN: The highest you're going to
24 get in operation is 2,000 or 2,500 let's say.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: DPM.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

3 MEMBER RANSOM: What is the purpose of the
4 cladding?

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: To avoid the two
6 mils per year corrosion. I mean you're generating a
7 lot of corrosion products that are flying around in
8 the cooling system. They're activated. They clog up
9 stuff. They make hot spots. So the rad techs would
10 just go bananas if you didn't have cladding.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: I think it's more about
12 keeping their RCS clear than the corrosion rate.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's right.

14 MR. WHITE: Okay. Then why don't we move
15 ahead to --

16 MR. MATTHEWS: You'd better. You've got
17 about 15 minutes.

18 MR. WHITE: All right. At this point,
19 I'll introduce the charts that were handed out. The
20 first one -- one of the pages is the failure, the FMEA
21 flow chart that's in the MRP-110 safety assessment.
22 So this is right in the report in Section 2.

23 The other sheet we'll get to later.
24 That's the example path that we'll follow.

25 So this chart was developed by the MRP to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 determine possible ways that these aging degradation
2 mechanisms could lead to safety-significant failures.
3 So the industry sat down and brain stormed, without
4 regard to inspection results, all the different ways
5 that we could postulate breaks of the pressure
6 boundary and leakage.

7 We wrote down all these different
8 mechanisms and then thought about all of the different
9 operations, materials, fabrication issues that would
10 impact the likelihood of these degradation modes
11 occurring. And this is -- the chart is the end
12 product of that work.

13 There are -- so Section 2 of MRP-110
14 summarizes the FMEA, presents the flow chart. And
15 then two appendices in the back of the report provide
16 detailed material that goes along with the flow chart.

17 Appendix B is a detailed table that goes
18 on for about 30 pages. And it covers each failure
19 path in this flow chart.

20 So as we move from the bottom of the
21 chart, which covers operations and materials and
22 fabrication-type issues, up towards the aging
23 degradation modes, into leakage and up into wastage,
24 loss of coolant accidents, and ultimately moving into
25 the possibility of core damage, the safety-significant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 failure, the table covers all of these different paths
2 that are connecting the different boxes.

3 So we have, you know, the chart itself
4 shows the relationships. But it doesn't summarize
5 what we've done to understand each of these failure
6 paths. That's what's in Appendix B of the report.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: Do you have an example of
8 what's in here that you can show us of that kind of
9 thing? Maybe one or two of those entries from that
10 table?

11 MR. WHITE: Well, we'll go through an
12 example disposition path. I don't have any example
13 slides from the table itself.

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Do you have data
15 that shows the probability of achieving each one of
16 these blocks? In other words, some of these are
17 pretty improbable. And other ones have a greater
18 probability of being the pathway.

19 MR. WHITE: Yes.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And I was wondering
21 if you comment on that work?

22 MR. WHITE: As we'll hear Pete Riccardella
23 in the next talk, we'll talk about the calculations
24 that show the probabilities.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: But Peter's is primarily

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just a stress corrosion cracking unless I'm wrong.
2 And yet you've got a whole range of other possible
3 degradation mechanisms. Is it fair to -- it's
4 frustrating for us, I guess, because we haven't seen
5 the report.

6 But in that report, are the conclusions
7 relating to what Jack Sieber was asking, are they what
8 you would call engineering judgment or is there some
9 analysis based on data?

10 MR. WHITE: Well, yes, it's based on data
11 and evaluations. The nozzle ejection -- what we
12 calculate for the increase in core damage frequency
13 due to nozzle ejection is the bounding mechanism,
14 bounding failure path. Okay?

15 MEMBER ROSEN: Let me pick up on Jack
16 Sieber's question about quantification of your chart.
17 The interesting thing about this chart is if you turn
18 it and hold it this way instead of the way you would
19 expect to hold it vertically --

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I would have held
21 it upside down.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: -- you have a -- and put
23 the numbers at the branch points, what we call -- what
24 us PRA guys call split fractions, you can calculate
25 the likelihood of core damage frequency --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: -- based on your knowledge,
3 state of knowledge across the chart this way. And
4 that would be the exercise that I would -- I think
5 would be of high value. It tells me what the
6 probability of large early release is.

7 Given all these mechanisms and all --
8 everything you know about all these things, these are
9 just the sequences here listed this way. And across
10 the chart it's an event tree waiting to happen,
11 waiting to be filled in, I should say.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

13 MR. WHITE: Well, we think we've done the
14 appropriate quantitative evaluations to support the
15 answer of what the appropriate inspections are.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: I'm looking forward to
17 hearing about it.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, and we'll let
19 you know whether you have or not.

20 (Laughter.)

21 MEMBER KRESS: Normally, failure modes and
22 effects analysis do that adding up of the sequence
23 events. They do that normally.

24 MR. WHITE: All right. And there is a
25 second appendix that goes along with the flow chart.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And that's Appendix C. This is an expert elucidation
2 of the issues associated with the chart, specifically
3 the materials, fabrication, water chemistry, aging,
4 degradation. So that is documented in Appendix C.

5 And here's a Table of Contents for
6 Appendix C, materials and effects on cracking,
7 fabrication and effects, water chemistry. And then
8 how those issues flow into the degradation mechanisms
9 of PWSEC, fatigue, the low temperature crack
10 propagation.

11 And then there's a couple section -- or
12 one section on nozzle reliability, repair reliability.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: You mentioned expert
14 elucidation.

15 MR. WHITE: Elucidation.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: This gives the impression
17 that all of these algorithms come out in this Appendix
18 C are based on people talking?

19 MR. WHITE: No, this summarizes all the
20 laboratory data and plant experience --

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

22 MR. WHITE: -- that we have that sheds
23 light on these various parameters.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. I understand.

25 MR. WHITE: In other words, we know that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the material is susceptible to stress corrosion
2 cracking. We know that that's been seen in the field.
3 So it's a potentially an active degradation mode at
4 each plant.

5 And the question becomes well what factors
6 would increase the likelihood of cracking, crack
7 initiation, and what factors would increase the crack
8 growth rate, and how do those factors interrelate, and
9 how does that move you along towards the potential
10 failures.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

12 MR. WHITE: All right. Then the next two
13 slides here show the plausible aging degradation
14 mechanisms. And the key parameters that control those
15 mechanisms. And these are based on usually laboratory
16 experience that we know these things to be true.

17 For primary water stress corrosion
18 cracking, material alloy composition, material
19 structure, meaning the micro structure and presence of
20 defects, and stress and temperature, those are the
21 main parameters that can increase the likelihood of
22 PWSEC.

23 If we look at the potentially for a non-
24 primary water environment in that annulus above the
25 top of the weld, then we add in pH, electrochemical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 potential, and the impurities that are present.

2 Environmental fatigue adds in cyclic
3 stress range, cyclic stress rise time, and mean
4 stress. So those are the transient loading factors
5 that also much be considered when one tries to
6 calculate an environmental fatigue rate.

7 Then for the low temperature crack
8 propagation, the key there is -- the key parameter, of
9 course, is dissolved hydrogen concentration. And then
10 for boric acid corrosion, I've listed here many of the
11 factors that would be expected to play a role.

12 We have mentioned already the oxygen
13 concentration, but there are many other parameters
14 here.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now I'm sorry to keep
16 asking this question, but the quantification of these
17 -- the rate at which you degrade, obviously it's going
18 to be a very complicated equation that takes into
19 account all of those variables plus the secondary
20 interactions between those variables.

21 MR. WHITE: Right.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Do you think that we have
23 those qualified algorithms? Qualified against data,
24 that is.

25 MR. WHITE: Well, we have our experimental

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 data that sheds a lot of light on what we expect a
2 process to be like. And we have some holes in that
3 experimental data and that's the purpose of the
4 present test program that's going forward.

5 Then you also have evaluations based on
6 that test data, based on plant experience, that shows
7 that we have confidence that this process takes time.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: So if I looked up in MRP-
9 110, I would see those, preliminarily at least, I
10 would see those preliminary, at least, algorithms --

11 MR. WHITE: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- for those various
13 degradation plus the data to support those algorithms.

14 MR. WHITE: The models that we have, we
15 tried to make conservative -- we have a probabilistic
16 wastage model, this document in the MRP-110.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

18 MR. WHITE: We're not -- we don't have
19 time today to get into all those details. We would --

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: But it's in MRP-110?

21 MR. WHITE: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: I recognize you've got a
23 time constraint right now. But --

24 MR. WHITE: Right. It's all there
25 documented. We're not calculating the detailed, point

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by point water chemistry, boric acid concentration at
2 each point in the grid, and calculating local
3 corrosion rates. There isn't the data to support that
4 sort of detailed evaluation.

5 So what we've done is we've linked leak
6 rates to crack growth rates. And we've linked boric
7 acid corrosion wastage rates with leak rates and then
8 postulated an area over which this wastage is
9 occurring to try to get an estimate of how fast this
10 process could occur.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: So when you take this FMEA
12 approach, the output of it is damage by whatever the
13 metrics are, degree of damage, as a function of all
14 these variables. You're going to come up with very
15 large uncertainty because many of those input key
16 parameters you don't know what they are in any great
17 detail.

18 So you're going to have large
19 uncertainties to what that damage rate is. What
20 damage rate do you put into your safety analysis, your
21 next step? The worst case scenario? I recognize what
22 you're doing in cracking.

23 But I'm talking about, for instance boric
24 acid corrosion because it worries me -- well, it
25 concerns me that we can have one nozzle with huge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 amount of boric acid corrosion and the very next
2 nozzle to it has got a crack but you have no boric
3 acid corrosion. As does your methodology predict that
4 divergence of a response?

5 MR. WHITE: Yes, we do cover this in
6 detail.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

8 MR. WHITE: It's not really part of the
9 FMEA. But to answer your question, we've looked very
10 carefully at the plant experience. There's been about
11 55 leaking CRDM nozzles. There's been 55 leaking CRDM
12 nozzles. There's been other leaking nozzles in other
13 locations.

14 Look carefully at this experience and
15 carefully at the Davis-Besse experience where you do
16 have the large cavity and look -- and try to explain
17 the reasons for the difference and factor that into
18 our modeling and our evaluations.

19 The main -- our best understanding of the
20 main difference is the leak rate that occurred. And
21 at the typical leak rate that's seen at most of these
22 55 leakers has been very low leak rates signified by
23 small amounts of deposits.

24 For Davis-Besse, there is an extensive
25 root cause evaluation report that was done by the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 utility. The best estimate is that the leak rate was
2 upwards of .15 gallons per minute near the end of that
3 process.

4 When we look at heat transfer
5 calculations, that .15 gallons per minute is enough to
6 cool the local area all the way down towards
7 saturation temperature at atmospheric pressure. So we
8 know that there's -- once you have that high leak
9 rate, then there's the potential there for extensive
10 local cooling, which allows liquid to exist all
11 through the annulus and even on top of the head.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: And there's data to
13 support that?

14 MR. WHITE: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: This expansion cooling?
16 There's data to support the -- I realize you can do
17 the analyses and the sums. But there is data to
18 support the conclusions? Yes?

19 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well all these
20 leaks are progressive kinds of things. You start out
21 with a very tiny leak in the geometry and temperatures
22 are insufficient to create the chemistry along with
23 oxygen to cause the corrosion.

24 And then you get finally, through an
25 erosion or erosive mechanism, you finally get to a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 geometry where corrosion takes over and then
2 everything goes pretty fast after that. Fast being
3 measured in years. But it's still pretty fast.

4 MEMBER RANSOM: Well, that's a good point,
5 Jack. It seemed like there is one other fact, which
6 is the initial geometry.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

8 MEMBER RANSOM: You know like Davis-Besse,
9 it occurred up on top of the head and where it
10 clearly, after you eroded a little away, you could
11 retain, you know, the concentrated boric acid which
12 then accelerated the corrosion.

13 And now I wonder if there are other places
14 on a reactor geometry where a leak would actually
15 result in a pool of boric acid that can concentrate?

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I think that could
17 occur anyplace on the curvature of the head.

18 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, any horizontal
19 surface or --

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's just going to
21 change the rate at which --

22 MR. MATTHEWS: -- or near horizontal.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: -- it happens.

24 MEMBER RANSOM: Is that a factor that
25 should be considered in looking for this kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thing?

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. I think that's one of
3 the things that we do look at in our walk downs and
4 everything else.

5 The primary questions that we have if
6 penetrating a horizontal surface is the reactor vessel
7 hit. A lot of the others are on the bottom. But you
8 can get wastage there, too, if the leak rate gets high
9 enough.

10 Dr. Ford, we've used all of his time and
11 we haven't gotten to the chart.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: I recognize that.

13 MEMBER WALLIS: But can I ask a question?
14 Effluence has no effect on any of this cracking?

15 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: No.

16 MR. MATTHEWS: No, most of this stuff is
17 into the very, very --

18 MEMBER WALLIS: Because there's so much
19 water -- so much water --

20 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

21 MEMBER WALLIS: -- between the vessel --
22 the head and the core, is that what it is?

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, it's far enough away
24 that the effluence is going to be very low.

25 MEMBER WALLIS: Just -- it has been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evaluated then?

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

3 MR. MATTHEWS: I don't know that we did
4 effluence calculations there as part of our work.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: So that there's no effect
6 of the nuclear environment on this at all?

7 MR. MATTHEWS: I don't think so. Did you
8 guys come up with that in the FMEA? I don't believe
9 there is.

10 MEMBER KRESS: I want to ask another
11 question about this flow rate as the indicator of
12 whether you go to Davis-Besse or not, it appears to me
13 like if you have that high of a flow rate cooling the
14 top part of that head enough to allow a pool of water
15 to exist, that the temperature is such that the rate
16 of wastage ought to be very low.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: No, the wastage tends to be
18 very high right at the boiling point of the water
19 because you get this extreme concentration of the
20 boric acid in an oxygenated environment.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

22 MR. MATTHEWS: And so you're going from --
23 all the way to 22,000 PPM or more, right at the metal
24 surface as this water boils over.

25 MEMBER KRESS: How do you concentrate the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 boric acid at the boiling point of water?

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You boil off the
3 water.

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, you're boiling off
5 the water and leaving the acid.

6 MEMBER KRESS: You don't -- you're talking
7 about atmospheric pressure boiling?

8 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes.

9 MEMBER KRESS: Mostly the boric acid goes
10 with the steam then. And doesn't concentrate.

11 MR. MATTHEWS: There is some carry over
12 but there's certainly some left behind, too.

13 MR. WHITE: Volatility is limited to ten
14 percent.

15 MEMBER KRESS: Yes, I would worry about
16 that analysis. I think it's harder, very hard to
17 concentrate boric acid at atmospheric boiling of
18 water. I think you concentrate it at higher
19 pressures. Or the --

20 MR. WHITE: Well, certainly some of the
21 wastage events that have taken place back in Florida
22 at Turkey Point, you're dripping water onto hot metal.
23 And as it goes from liquid to vapor, it leaves behind
24 a very concentrated situation that erodes the head.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER KRESS: Well, I need to --

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Or to carbon steel.

3 MEMBER KRESS: -- look at the -- I need to
4 look at my activity coefficients in chemistry a little
5 closer. But it's been my impression that low pressure
6 boiling of water to steam carries most of the boric
7 acid with it. And it doesn't concentrate in the
8 liquid phase.

9 MR. WHITE: I believe the volatility is
10 limited to ten percent of --

11 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, it takes the oxygen
12 with it, too, so you've got to look at how the oxygen
13 gets to the surface.

14 MEMBER KRESS: Anyway, I worry about that
15 Siegel criteria a little bit for Davis-Besse.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now what is your plan
17 here? You've got three more talks.

18 MR. MATTHEWS: I'll cut mine short.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

20 MR. MATTHEWS: But I think you want to
21 hear this chart.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, I think so.

23 MR. MATTHEWS: And then Pete's work on the
24 PFM.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, so far it's all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 words. I'd like to see something --

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, put the chart up. Go
3 to the chart.

4 MR. WHITE: Okay. We'll skip ahead. This
5 just shows the different flaw geometries. And then
6 here is the chart. We've already talked a little bit
7 about it.

8 We have -- the yellow color signifies
9 fabrication-type issue.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Now each one of these
11 boxes refers to equation so and so, which is how you
12 calculate these things?

13 MR. WHITE: No.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: It doesn't? Well how do
15 you do it then.

16 MR. WHITE: This is not intended to be an
17 event tree.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: But eventually it has to
19 be doesn't it?

20 MR. WHITE: Well, no, I think if we
21 understand -- we understand it quantitatively enough
22 so that we model the bounding events here.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay. So there is an
24 analytic tool used in the paths that matter, every
25 box.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WHITE: Yes, that's true.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: What are the circles with
3 the alphabetic indications?

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Connection points.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

6 MEMBER ROSEN: So -- but --

7 MR. MATTHEWS: A goes to A, B goes to B.

8 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay. So I have to find --
9 you have to find the other one?

10 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. It's a puzzle.

11 MR. WHITE: Except we do have a table that
12 helps connect everything.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: If you didn't have
14 those, that chart would be as big as this room.

15 MR. WHITE: And we'll -- why don't we move
16 ahead towards the example.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, okay.

18 MEMBER RANSOM: I wonder, are there
19 consequences of these boxes on the right at the top
20 level that don't seem to lead to anything like prevent
21 control rod drop, damage to fuel pins, damage to
22 bottom reactor vessel. I mean some of those are kind
23 of obvious that they may not relieve the consequences.

24 But like failure for control rods to drop
25 must lead to an atlas or something.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WHITE: For a single control rod drop,
2 that's an analyzed event.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

4 MR. WHITE: So that's within the design
5 basis of the plant.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And it's not
7 particularly significant either.

8 MR. WHITE: But we have a box of prevent
9 multiple control rod drops and that does lead to core
10 damage.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well --

12 MR. WHITE: So that is specifically
13 covered in the consequential damage part of our report
14 where we look at postulating event with multiple rods
15 not dropping.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay so this prevent
17 control rod drop is more like the single control one?

18 MR. WHITE: Yes.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Failure to insert one
20 control rod you mean?

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: It can be read another way,
23 which is the plant is designed to withstand and, in
24 fact, preventing multiple control rod drops is called
25 the scram if you read it the other way. You see what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm saying. It's just a little ambiguous language in
2 that red block.

3 MR. WHITE: Okay. This slide here just
4 goes over the different colors that are in the chart
5 at fabrication plant operation, in the aging
6 degradation modes, leakage, wastage, loose parts. And
7 there are captured loose parts and released parts.
8 And then the actual events. So that's how we
9 systematically categorize everything.

10 We used different colors for the different
11 failure paths. Red is reserved for those failure
12 paths that we conclude are not credible based on a
13 relatively high bar of evaluations.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: That's paths, not boxes,
15 it's the path. If the arrow is red --

16 MR. WHITE: Right. And then the other
17 failure paths we either categorized as not actionable
18 or actionable. Not actionable means that this
19 condition cannot be reliably detected. And,
20 therefore, this failure path must be caught at a
21 higher level in the chart.

22 And the green failure paths are
23 actionable, meaning that the inspections that are
24 required are designed to catch the process at those
25 points.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER WALLIS: The coloring is backwards,
2 isn't it? I mean you want to say green for okay. And
3 red for bad. Green should be not credible.

4 MEMBER BONACA: These are not stop lights.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: It would be a good idea to
6 go through the example then.

7 MR. WHITE: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Skip to the example.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: But the way we think about
10 greens and reds in terms of the --

11 MR. WHITE: So the other chart --

12 MEMBER BONACA: Just reevaluate your
13 thinking.

14 MR. WHITE: -- is the example. And this
15 is grayed out everything that's not in the example
16 path. So we still have material there but it's not
17 being highlighted. And then we'll go through the four
18 slides here -- or three slides to show the failure
19 path.

20 What we assumed here is cracking that's
21 occurring in the Alloy 600 nozzle tube. And what sort
22 of process. We know because of all these nozzles are
23 installed with the J-groove weld, so we know that
24 there are high stresses. We know that it's Alloy 600.
25 We know that we have high temperature water. So we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically susceptible to this type of degradation.

2 But there are factors that can accelerate
3 the time that initiation occurs at. And I've
4 highlighted here a couple possibilities. One is
5 nozzle roll straightening during material processing.

6 So you can imagine that perhaps some
7 stresses, some residual stresses are introduced in the
8 material as part of the nozzle manufacturing process.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, this is an example.
10 Did you put numbers on these boxes in some way?

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

12 MR. WHITE: Well, there's no -- we don't
13 have ways of quantifying a lot of these fabrication --

14 MEMBER WALLIS: So why do it?

15 MR. WHITE: Is we want to understand what
16 things can make things --

17 MEMBER KRESS: Usually in an FMEA, what
18 they do is talk about high, medium, low probabilities,
19 or non-credible. And take expert opinions rather than
20 put numbers on them.

21 MEMBER WALLIS: But I think -- was it Lord
22 Kelvin said if you don't put numbers on it, you don't
23 understand it?

24 MEMBER KRESS: Well, they have sort of a
25 range of numbers of probabilities in mind with these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 high, mediums, and lows. But they're a lot -- this is
2 a loose kind of PRA. It's not as quantitative as a
3 normal PRA.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You can't really
5 draw from this that if you could work a nozzle, that
6 sooner or later you may have to blow the sirens,
7 right?

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Is what Dr. Kress is
9 saying -- is that in fact how you have done this? I
10 mean I'm looking at, for instance, just following
11 surface cooled work.

12 And going up the tree to crack growth
13 rate, we know from operating experience that you can
14 increase the cracking susceptibility in terms of
15 growth rates by a factor of 10, a factor of 100, all
16 other things being equal just from that one thing.

17 So how do you put that observed fact into
18 this decision? Is it surface cooled work and you say
19 .9 going one way and .1 going the other way? Or .99
20 going one way?

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: He just told you.

22 MR. WHITE: Well, and then we have these
23 classified as blue, meaning that we can't do anything
24 about the fabrication conditions that's in the plant.

25 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, my sainted aunt.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WHITE: That's history. So what we do
2 is we want to make sure that our inspection is up
3 above that catch the cracking are -- consider that the
4 timing of those inspections are being done often
5 enough so that we're making sure that we account for
6 the possibility of these other factors.

7 Okay, so then the quantitative models,
8 like we're going to hear from Pete Riccardella, and
9 those models we want to make sure that they consider
10 these factors down here. So this is a way to keep on
11 top of all these different possibilities.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: So let me be sure I
13 understand. Now Peter told me that a factor of ten
14 cold working could increase the likelihood of cracking
15 by a factor of ten. As a PRA guy, I would say that's
16 a .9 split fraction one way. And .1 the other.

17 But you say no, we're going to put a one
18 on there, 1.0 --

19 MR. WHITE: No, no.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: -- if you use -- cold work
21 these machines, these tubes, and you do, if you
22 fabricate them, you cold work them. That's a factor
23 of one.

24 So these, in fact, doing it that way makes
25 it conservative. It makes the answer conservative I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think. A little bit. Not in that case but maybe more
2 in others.

3 MR. WHITE: Well, I can be specific about
4 the cold working. We recognize that that's an issue.
5 We've written up the relevant laboratory studies in
6 this document. But then we say well which of the
7 nozzles that we've looked at for plant experience have
8 been cold worked?

9 Well, we know that all of these nozzles
10 are of such dimensions that they had to be machined.
11 And we know, in fact, they were machined to final
12 dimensions. So they all have cold working before the
13 welding process. And we know that that's a bad
14 condition.

15 So then we go and evaluate the inspection
16 results and come up with statistical curves for our
17 modeling efforts, then we know that we're considering
18 that factor appropriately.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: You know it would be
20 tremendously useful once the staff have had their go
21 at this, if we get involved so we can understand some
22 of your rationale, both qualitative and quantitative
23 rationales for going over this tree.

24 Let's move on.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The inspection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process lies around Level 7 or Level 8. And if you do
2 the inspections at the right rate and well enough, you
3 never go any higher on this chart than that.

4 And so that's really the point of doing
5 all of this is to say if I don't do anything at all
6 for a long period of time, here are some of the things
7 that could happen.

8 But I don't want a lot of those things to
9 happen so I've got to stop the process, the
10 degradation process somewhere along the line where I
11 can do something about it.

12 And so that's where you put in your
13 inspections and so forth. And that's the way I
14 interpret rather than try to be real rigorous about it
15 and say if I don't do anything, which would be a bad
16 move, then I'm going to have this kind of an accident.

17 And I don't think that's what they're
18 trying to show.

19 MR. MATTHEWS: And it really wasn't put
20 together to be a full-blown risk assessment all the
21 way to the top give nothing happening. I mean it was
22 put together to help us make sure that the inspection
23 regime that we come up with covers all of the possible
24 degradation mechanisms that we know about that are
25 credibly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

3 MR. WHITE: All right so if we just move
4 on up to we've now assumed that we've initiated a
5 flaw. Here we're looking at an OD flaw, axial flaw in
6 the nozzle.

7 And so if I just quickly come out to -- so
8 this would be a flaw. Like this one here. There
9 would be a nozzle going up. So once it goes through
10 the well zone and up to the annulus that we would have
11 leakage occurring to the annulus.

12 And now that flaw can continue to grow
13 upwards either by a like a stress corrosion cracking
14 as the growth mechanism in this case. And potentially
15 for coalescence with any existing fabrication defects
16 for example. It would have to increase the effect of
17 crack growth rate.

18 And then -- and now we move, once we reach
19 the top of the weld, then we would have leakage
20 occurring.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Why don't you use the laser
22 pointer so you can go up and down.

23 MR. WHITE: Okay, so that crack growing
24 through the weld zone, reaching the top of the annulus
25 produces leakage. And then that leakage, if that leak

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rate increases, you can have wastage concerns. So
2 that's covered in this area of the chart.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

4 MR. WHITE: But here we're looking at the
5 possibility of nozzle ejection so we would move -- we
6 can move into initiation of or branching to an OD circ
7 crack about the weld. So now we've created this
8 wetting environment on the OD of the nozzle.

9 And so we could have branching or
10 initiation of a new crack with the circumferential
11 geometry. And if that circumferential crack grew to
12 greater than about 95 percent of the wall cross
13 section, then we would have the nozzle ejection event
14 occurring.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: Now I understand your point
16 about using this in a system way rather than as a PRA
17 way. But once you've reduced it to the five or six
18 blocks, it seems very easy to ask your experts what's
19 the likelihood, given an RPV head leak, that we will
20 have initiation of or branching to OD circ cracks.

21 And they will look at your data and so oh,
22 it's about a third, one in three. And you can easily
23 put that on the chart.

24 MR. MATTHEWS: And I think Pete's work
25 tries to conservatively bound this growth, circ flaw

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 growth up through nozzle ejection, it tries to bound
2 that in a probabilistic fracture mechanics method.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: Using the kind of logic I
4 just used, for example, there?

5 MR. MATTHEWS: Some of that is back up
6 there.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: See, I would believe that
8 as long as it was presented in a way that you took me
9 through the steps and said here's why we think that.
10 We think it's one in three if you are at this branch
11 point. And here's why.

12 And I'd think about that with you for a
13 while and come to a conclusion of my own. I could put
14 a different number next to it if I thought it was
15 different.

16 But at the end, you could tell me here's
17 the likelihood of nozzle ejection. And I can say,
18 yes, I think you're a little high, you know, maybe
19 you're a little low.

20 But it would be a way of thinking about
21 this in rational terms.

22 MR. MATTHEWS: And that's the point of the
23 PFM work. And we do get into benchmarking network
24 against the field data also with circ flaws and
25 leakage.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, what I'm trying to
2 say is don't shy away from it even though I understand
3 it wasn't its principal purpose.

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, okay.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: When you talk about
6 growth, I mean a flaw doesn't leak unless it opens up.
7 So there's got to be -- growing is not just growing of
8 a flaw. It's got to open up some. I don't see the
9 opening up process in here.

10 MR. WHITE: Well, I mean if you have a
11 crack that's communicating to the annulus, then you
12 have some potential for some water molecules would be
13 expected to go there.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: There's a different
15 between a flaw growing in a material and something
16 actually opening that flaw up so that it becomes a
17 flow path. There's something -- it's not just growing
18 of an infinitesimally thick flaw. That would be an
19 opening up of that.

20 MEMBER RANSOM: Right.

21 MEMBER WALLIS: Or is it all just
22 microscopic sort of flaw stage you're looking at?

23 MR. WHITE: Well, we're, I guess,
24 conservatively assuming that you would have leakage
25 occurring as soon as you have that leak path reaching

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the annulus.

2 MEMBER SHACK: That opening that you get
3 is a function of the crack line. I mean that's
4 something that you compute from the crack line. It
5 must be calculated.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: It must be calculated.
7 The crack opening must be part of this flaw growth
8 analysis.

9 MR. WHITE: And it is.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: It is? Because that
11 wasn't clear to me. So I wanted to make sure that is.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I make a suggestion
13 just because of time here? Some of these questions
14 might be answered by Pete Riccardella. Maybe, maybe
15 not.

16 Could we try to bring this one to a close
17 by --

18 MR. WHITE: I'll finish up.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- say ten o'clock and
20 then get into Pete's?

21 MR. WHITE: I can finish up right now
22 actually.

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Last one.

24 MR. WHITE: So this is the last slide.
25 Once we reach nozzle ejection, now we immediately have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a loss of coolant accident.

2 And depending on whether or not there is
3 something in the nozzle or not or for the particular
4 plant, it would be classified either as a small break
5 LOCA or medium break LOCA.

6 And then there's the potential concern for
7 consequential damage because now we have a jet
8 impinging on other nozzles. We have the housing
9 that's been let loose.

10 And so there's potential for other --
11 damage to other components. And that's -- so there's
12 a separate evaluation on that.

13 And those things flow upwards to the
14 nuclear safety concern of core damage. Generally we
15 don't have a large early release concern, separate
16 from core damage, because these components don't --
17 these types of failures would not compromise the
18 containment building function.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: Just to look at the big
20 picture here, we look at Level 7 here, there are lots
21 of paths to go from the bottom to the top without
22 passing through RPV head leak. So the message I get
23 from all this is you've got to be darn sure that you
24 can detect those other parts, right?

25 At Level 7, there are lots of lines that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 go through Level 7 without passing through the box
2 called RPV head leak.

3 MR. WHITE: Yes.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: So you've got to be darn
5 sure that your inspection techniques can get these
6 other paths.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: Right.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: That's the big message I
9 get from this apart from all the other stuff.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: That's right.

11 Well, we've seen, and we carefully go
12 through the plant experience, which strongly shows
13 that you would expect leakage to occur before you'd
14 have a break. But we're not relying on that.

15 And hence the non-visual ND inspections
16 are an important part of the evaluations.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Why do you need to go at
18 all above Failure Level 3? I mean it seems to me all
19 you are focusing on is to prevent nozzle ejections.

20 MR. WHITE: Because we want to try to
21 calculate the impact on the core damage frequency so
22 we have an idea of what sort of impact this has on the
23 nuclear safety question.

24 MEMBER KRESS: I would assume that those
25 red boxes of LOCA and core damage and large early

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 release have already been done in PRAs, the
2 conditional.

3 Given you have a small break LOCA or
4 medium break LOCA, you have the conditional core
5 damage, the conditional containment failure. And
6 those exist already.

7 MR. WHITE: Right. So we've got work --

8 MEMBER KRESS: You just plug those in
9 somehow.

10 MR. WHITE: That's right. We've done work
11 showing that those are bounding events for the RCS
12 piping breaks. And they can be applied to the top
13 head location.

14 And so what we're -- and Pete Riccardella
15 will talk about how he calculates the initiating event
16 frequency.

17 And then we can use the conditional core
18 damage probabilities that have already been developed.

19 MR. MATTHEWS: And the purpose of the
20 consequential damage block was to make sure that there
21 was nothing going on with this particular failure
22 location that would make the conditional core damage
23 probability of the small break LOCA worse --

24 MEMBER KRESS: Worse than it would have
25 been --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATTHEWS: -- for this location than
2 for the pipe break.

3 MEMBER KRESS: -- worse than it would have
4 been otherwise.

5 MR. MATTHEWS: And that's -- most of that
6 work is done in your PRA space. And we just take that
7 and plug it in.

8 MEMBER KRESS: Now tell me once again, I
9 forgot the number what was the reactor pressure vessel
10 head leakage rate that you said could lead to a Davis-
11 Besse. I forgot what the number was.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: 21.

13 MR. WHITE: .15 gallons per minute.

14 MEMBER KRESS: .15? What the units on
15 that?

16 MR. WHITE: Gallons per minute.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, that's what
18 they estimated Davis-Besse to be.

19 MR. WHITE: Right.

20 MEMBER KRESS: And that's based on the
21 cooling required to keep the head --

22 MR. WHITE: Well, that was the Davis-Besse
23 experience. And we've done calculations that show on
24 the order of .1 gallons per minute is required to give
25 you enough cooling to support a liquid pool or a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 turbulent rewetting on the top of that.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. What I'd like to do
3 is I'd like to finish your presentation at ten o'clock
4 and then we'll take a break --

5 MR. MATTHEWS: You want to take the break
6 early and then start on Pete's.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- at ten o'clock so that
8 Pete's not --

9 MR. WHITE: Interrupted.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- interrupted. Okay, so
11 maybe you come to a close here, Glen?

12 MR. WHITE: I think I'm finished.

13 MEMBER KRESS: There you go.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, I do hope we get to
15 something quantitative because all of this is very
16 qualitative so far.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: And what I'm suggesting is
18 that -- or maybe you could think about this during the
19 day, that once the staff have had their go at this,
20 then we have a quantitative guidance this for both the
21 boric acid and for the cracking.

22 MEMBER BONACA: But I think for this, I
23 understand that logic can be qualitative. I mean like
24 a license renewal, I mean you're looking for
25 susceptibility.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And then you implement the problem. You
2 don't measure exactly how much susceptible you have to
3 be to implement the problem.

4 And so in this particular case, I don't
5 need to know exactly the amount of fabrication or
6 stress I have to deal with to decide to have an action
7 which is yes, that may be a part which is credible.

8 So I think this is valuable to me as a
9 decision.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: I think we'd all agree
11 that it's a very valuable approach. It's just a
12 question of what is the uncertainty of outcome. And
13 that only comes by looking at data.

14 It's good to go through an example.

15 MEMBER BONACA: Metallurgy, metallurgy, I
16 mean --

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: At this point, I am going
18 to recess. Come back at 10:15.

19 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
20 the record at 9:59 a.m. and went back on the record at
21 10:15 a.m.)

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: We're back in session.

23 And we're going to hear now from Pete
24 Riccardella, Structural Integrity Associates.

25 Peter.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RICCARDELLA: Thank you.

2 I sure hope I can live up to the advanced
3 billing. I think on account of my name being
4 mentioned about a dozen times so far this morning --

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Maybe we got the
6 entire presentation.

7 MEMBER KRESS: That's the billy goat-
8 Grinch effect.

9 MR. RICCARDELLA: I'm going to be
10 discussing the probabilistic fracture mechanics
11 project that we've been working on since September of
12 2001, the objectives of which are to develop a generic
13 methodology to determine probabilities of nozzle
14 leakage and failure, which by failure I mean ejection
15 of a nozzle.

16 Then to apply that methodology to a
17 sampling of USPWRs in support of the safety assessment
18 work that Glen just described, and finally, use the
19 analysis technique to define an MRP inspection plan
20 that provides an acceptable level of quality and
21 safety.

22 The report has been submitted. It's MRP
23 105, and it was submitted to the NRC, I believe, in
24 about mid-April.

25 A quick overview, a preview of the summary

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and conclusions of the talk. As I mentioned, a PFM
2 tool has been developed to predict probabilities of
3 leakage and failure.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: I ask again the question
5 I asked before. I mean, does the PFM tool predict the
6 leakage rate given that you've got a through-wall
7 crack?

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: We make a conservative
9 assumption in that regard.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, it seems to me
11 important because we know that you need to get a
12 certain leakage rate before anything interesting
13 happens. So how does that leakage rate develop is
14 important.

15 MR. RICCARDELLA: You know, if I could
16 defer that question until I get a little further into
17 the presentation.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay, okay. You're going
19 to address that later.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: You'll see how we
21 addressed it.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: Thank you.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: Probably the most
24 significant thing that I'd like to discuss today is
25 the benchmarking and calibration of the tool with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 respect to the plant inspection data. That's probably
2 the one thing that I -- most of the methodology I
3 presented here last spring, but this is the new thing
4 that we've done that I think is of great significance.

5 Then we used that benchmark tool to
6 analyze a sample of operating plants, and we looked at
7 three inspection scenarios. We looked at the
8 inspections exactly in accordance with the current NRC
9 order, and then we looked at two alternative
10 inspection programs that the MRP is considering.

11 To give you a quick review of the
12 conclusions, we concluded that these three inspection
13 cases yielded essentially the same probabilities of
14 leakage and failure; that these probabilities of
15 leakage and failure are within generally accepted
16 limits for those numbers.

17 Of course, as we know, there are
18 sensitivities and uncertainties in the analysis, and
19 we've looked at the sensitivity to the significant
20 parameters in the analysis, but the specific
21 parameters that we've chosen for the case studies are
22 benchmarked, as I mentioned, and the other thing is
23 that we're looking at this analysis in a comparative
24 basis, and that reasonable changes in these parameters
25 would affect the results for all three inspection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plants.

2 So the comparison should remain valid for
3 reasonable ranges of these analytical parameters.

4 We've also made deterministic crack growth
5 predictions, and they demonstrate that the inspection
6 intervals that we're coming up with on the PFM based
7 analyses are conservative, and the MRP, as Larry
8 mentioned, is in the process of producing a
9 replacement for the prior MRP-75 document that will
10 propose the MRP inspection plan, and the analyses
11 approach that I'm presenting will be used to evaluate
12 the proposed inspections.

13 MEMBER WALLIS: Can I ask you about crack
14 growth? Are these cracks the kind of cracks the kind
15 of cracks that go higgaley-piggaley all over the place
16 or are they cracks that go sort of like a straight
17 cut?

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: They tend to be
19 intergranular branching type.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: So higgaley-piggaley. So
21 what you actually mean by crack growth is some sort of
22 average or something?

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, it has been
24 measured in experiments. I mean we're looking at --

25 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, how would I relate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that to a leakage path? It's very different to have
2 a straight path and to have a higgaley-piggaley --

3 MR. RICCARDELLA: It's somewhat of a
4 torque's path.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay.

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: The elements of the
7 analysis include a Monte Carlo based probabilistic
8 fracture mechanics analysis. We've calculated applied
9 stress intensity factors for circumferential cracks in
10 various nozzle geometries, various plant designs.

11 A significant portion of the analysis is
12 a Weibull analysis of plant inspection data we've set
13 up to use as a predictive tool to predict the time to
14 leakage or significant cracking. It isn't just
15 leakage we're looking at, but it's any plant which has
16 detected either cracking or leakage is included in the
17 Weibull analysis.

18 A statistical characterization of
19 laboratory crack growth rates is included. We have a
20 tool for looking at the effective inspections which
21 considers the inspection intervals, the type of
22 inspection, and the probability of detection.

23 And I have a few slides where I'll show,
24 as Larry mentioned, the probability of detection and
25 how we've attempted to correlate that with inspection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 demonstration programs.

2 And then finally we've done -- okay. The
3 most important are the last two bullets and the ones
4 I'm going to spend the most time on today, the
5 benchmarking and calibration of the method with
6 respect to field inspection data and the case studies
7 and results of some of these case studies.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: The question of stress
9 intensity factors for the circumferential cracks. If
10 you remember back to the pipe cracking days when we
11 were doing some measurements of residual stress, there
12 was tremendous variation of data even for the same
13 classification of pipe and presumably because of
14 different weld heat inputs and things like that.

15 Have there been any measured residual
16 stress profiles for these types of geometry?

17 MR. RICCARDELLA: Not on these specific
18 geometries that I'm aware of, but the methods that are
19 being used have been demonstrated, you know, from the
20 piping program that you talked about.

21 You know, we've taken measurements and
22 then done analyses, and we're using the same analysis
23 technique that was verified with experimentation back
24 then.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: But as far as I know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there have been no analyses done, fundamental analyses
2 done to explain the scatter or the variance of the
3 observed residual stress profiles. So even though
4 you're using the same methodology, will you be going
5 into how you tackle the inevitable fact that there
6 will be a range of residual stress profiles and,
7 therefore, a range of applies stress intensity
8 factors?

9 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, I think that we'll
10 be covered by the benchmarking because we're
11 calibrating. We've benchmarked against observances of
12 circ. cracks, and there have been, you know, a
13 significant number of those.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: So some of the database,
15 observed database, you use for calibration of your
16 methodology, at what point do you then go off and do
17 it independently?

18 You can't use your benchmark data to then
19 go and show that you've got the right answer.
20 Obviously it will be the right answer. You've force
21 fitted.

22 Do you understand what I'm saying?

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah. Well, we've set
24 up the analysis as best we could on a theoretical
25 basis. We've considered, you know, the basic elements

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of crack initiation, crack growth, and then -- but in
2 any probabilistic analysis of this type, there are
3 always variables that can be adjusted that are
4 uncertain, and so then what we've done is we've taken
5 that theoretical analysis technique and said, "Okay.
6 Let's evaluate how it did against the real behavior."

7 And we actually made some adjustments in
8 some of those parameters to make it match as best we
9 could the data.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: At what point do you stop
11 making adjustments?

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, --

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: Somewhere along the line,
14 you can no longer fudge reality compared with
15 calculation.

16 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, I would say that
17 we stopped. We made these adjustments based on
18 inspection data through spring of 2003, and we have
19 had two outage seasons of inspections since then, and
20 there have been no surprises that, you know, we've
21 used the model --

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: To readjust your --

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yes. We haven't had to
24 go back and readjust yet.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 PARTICIPANTS: Yes.

2 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay?

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The call for
5 fudging is minimized.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, or sharpening a
7 pencil.

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay. As I mentioned,
9 it's a Monte Carlo PFM model, a time dependent Monte
10 Carlo analysis scheme. So each iteration or each
11 simulation in the analysis steps through a full 40
12 years of 60 years of plant operation and predicts the
13 probability of leakage or nozzle versus time for a
14 specific set of parameters.

15 We have a series of deterministic
16 parameters and a series of random variables. The most
17 significant of the random variables are noted in the
18 second bullet here, and because you have a head with
19 multiple nozzles, it's actually two nested Monte Carlo
20 dooloops (phonetic). If we're analyzing a head that,
21 say, has 50 or 60 nozzles, we step through time for
22 each nozzle from zero to 40 years and predict crack
23 initiation, crack propagation and then we do it for
24 the next nozzle and then for the next nozzle.

25 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, what's different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about the nozzles?

2 MR. RICCARDELLA: Oh, there are different
3 nozzle angles, therefore different stresses, and then
4 there's also variabilities in the material properties.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: Temperature?

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: Temperature we've
7 treated as a random variable. So if --

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Do you know enough about
9 the material property variations between otherwise
10 identical nozzle?

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, we have data on
12 crack growth rates based both on the mean of a heat of
13 material. The testing that has been used, I think,
14 was 26 different heats of material, a total of 156
15 specimens. So we have heat to heat variability as
16 well as within heat variability based on the test
17 data.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: So you have test data for
19 every batch of nozzles.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Not for every batch, no,
21 no.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: Not for every batch. So
23 what do you do with the ones you don't have any test
24 data for?

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, we assume that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they're bounded by the 26 heat --

2 PARTICIPANT: They come out of that
3 population.

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: They come out of that
5 population.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: It's a pretty broad
7 population.

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: Oh, yeah, it is. It's,
9 you know, data from many different countries and many
10 different laboratories, and the data has been reviewed
11 --

12 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, I thought heat was
13 one of the biggest variables here.

14 MR. RICCARDELLA: Pardon me?

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Heat is one of the biggest
16 variables. You might just happen to get a batch of
17 bad heats and --

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: But their argument is, I
19 think, was it 26 heats?

20 MEMBER WALLIS: Somehow.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: But they do have a bad heat
22 in there, don't you? One is very bad.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's right.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: Can you imagine that could
25 be worse? I guess you could, but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, it would have
2 leaked by now were it worse.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: You know, that data set was
4 compiled and reviewed by a panel of international
5 experts, and this is, you know, based on a report that
6 was published by that panel of experts, a report
7 published based on the opinions of that panel of
8 experts.

9 A lot of data was actually removed because
10 of uncertainties in the test conditions. There's a
11 term you use for the data. It was --

12 PARTICIPANT: Scrubbed.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Scrubbed.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I ask a question?
15 Going back, you mentioned that one of the prime
16 geometric variables is the angle of attack, and I know
17 that a lot of work has been done about changes in
18 stress. Is it, therefore, a relatively small jump to
19 go to, for instance, a pressurizer nozzle? Are we not
20 taking a quantum jump in unknowns here? Is that
21 correct?

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, you know, the
23 physical geometry of the pressurizer, they're smaller
24 diameter, thinner walled. The welds are different.
25 The welds are totally within the cladding. There's no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 direct weld in the pressurizer nozzles. The J-groove
2 weld is totally within the cladding. The cladding is
3 Alloy 600 or Alloy 82. So there are some significant
4 differences.

5 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, the reason why I'm
6 asking the question is, of course, we've now got this
7 whole question about the pressurizer nozzles and the
8 bottom head nozzles and what are the risks associated
9 with these new ones, and we have all of the work on
10 these vessel head penetrations.

11 Are you seeing another five years before
12 we have a methodology for --

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: Certainly the
14 methodology that we've developed is directly
15 applicable to the pressurizers, but we would have to
16 rerun some of the stress intensity factors and that
17 sort of thing.

18 MEMBER SHACK: Pete, why is the head
19 temperature a random variable? I would have thought
20 that was one of the few things that we actually did
21 know.

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: What it turns out, in
23 most of the analyses we set, in the analyses that I'm
24 basing the results on we set it as known. Okay? But
25 it's in there as a random -- you know, we put it in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there with a mean and a standard deviation of .001 in
2 those analyses, but then I did look at the sensitivity
3 of it. You know, I used the standard deviation of
4 five and --

5 MEMBER SHACK: Okay. So you're really
6 looking at an uncertainty in the head temperature.

7 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, and specifically,
8 you know, just some data from the field. A couple of
9 plants have instrumented the nozzles to measure
10 temperature, and the conclusions of those studies were
11 that the mean head temperature is pretty consistent
12 with what we've expected, but that nozzle-to-nozzle
13 variation could be as much as plus or minus ten
14 degrees.

15 MEMBER SHACK: Oh, which is quite
16 significant.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Because of the
18 cooling.

19 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, yeah, because you
20 can get streaming. You can get flow streaming and
21 differences, and so we looked at that.

22 So we looked at that, and the conclusion
23 is that as long as your mean temperature prediction is
24 pretty good, the effect on the probabilities of
25 leakage and failure of that variability is not much

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because you have some nozzles are all faster and some
2 nozzles are slower, but on the average they come out
3 about right.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: Isn't the one that we're
5 worried about the one that's faster?

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, but we're
7 predicting the probability of the one that's the
8 fastest. I mean, that's why we step -- that's why we
9 stepped through all of these nozzles as we do, and we
10 do, you know, hundreds of thousands of head
11 simulations to predict that one or two nozzles that
12 leak the fastest.

13 MEMBER WALLIS: When you quote head
14 temperatures, is that the temperature of the stainless
15 steel cladding or is that the temperature on the
16 average across the field or what?

17 MR. MATTHEWS: It's actually the coolant.

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: The fluid temperature in
19 the vicinity.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: The fluid temperature?

21 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: That's not at temperature
23 at all.

24 MR. RICCARDELLA: No, but that's what
25 we've correlated all of the data with, is the fluid

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 temperature.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: But the temperature of the
3 head is presumably not uniform.

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: That's true.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's not.

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: That's why we treat it
7 as a random variable.

8 MR. MATTHEWS: He means uniform through
9 the thickness of the --

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Oh, no, oh, no. Yeah,
11 that's right, but we've just chosen to calibrate or to
12 -- "calibrate" is the wrong word -- to index all of
13 our leakage and cracking data with respect to coolant
14 temperature.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: If it's the fluid
16 temperature, okay.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: And that's the degree of
18 conservatism because the head is not as hot as the
19 fluid.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: No, I wouldn't argue
21 that that's conservative because we're just taking --
22 you know, we're plotting the number of cracks which is
23 something. But we're looking empirically at the
24 number of leaks and the number of cracks versus
25 something, and we've chosen to plot that versus

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 coolant temperature.

2 If we plotted it versus head temperature
3 we'd get a different curve.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And you don't
5 measure head temperature. You measure coolant
6 temperature.

7 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah. Well, you --

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's reflected in
9 the pH temperature depending on the flow pattern.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay. So just stepping
11 through, and again, the first few bullets on the
12 summary, I'm just going to go through real quickly
13 because I've presented this before, we've performed a
14 series of stress intensity factor calculations for
15 four different plant types listed as Plants A through
16 D below. We have a BW plant, a CE plant, and a couple
17 of different types of Westinghouse plants. We've done
18 several nozzles in these heads looking at different
19 nozzle angles ranging from the top head center nozzle
20 down to the steepest nozzles in any of the plants,
21 which the steepest tend to be the worst in terms of
22 predictions of nozzle ejection.

23 We've looked at different nozzle yield
24 strengths and the effect of material yield strength on
25 the calculations, and we've assumed conservatively

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that a circumferential crack follows the path of
2 maximum stress in the nozzle, and one conservatism in
3 the analysis is that we've looked at the stress
4 intensity factor over the entire propagation length
5 from 30 degrees to 300 degrees around the nozzle, and
6 we assume that if a crack exists based on our Weibull
7 analysis of time to cracking, time to failure, we
8 conservatively assume that we instantaneously have a
9 30 degree through wall circumferential crack. So we
10 take no credit for the time that it would take for
11 this meandering crack that you were talking about to
12 either turn or produce enough leakage to generate a
13 circ. crack, and then the circ. crack starts
14 propagating in around the circumference. We assume
15 instantaneously that if we predict a crack or a leak
16 we've instantaneously got a 30 degree circumferential
17 crack.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Is there any reason
19 why you skipped Westinghouse three loop plants?

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Just to limit the number
21 of analyses we did. There wasn't that much --

22 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I noticed in this
23 chart the highly susceptible plants, a lot of them
24 were three loop Westinghouse plants.

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: Actually most of them

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were the B&W plants. Yeah, the older westinghouse
2 plants, because the newer four loop plants tend to be
3 cold head. That's why. It has to do with
4 temperature. There was no reason. There wasn't a
5 significant enough difference between the two loops
6 and the four loops that it really warranted going into
7 analysis of a three loop.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: So you've got this crack
9 that is cut off, an as soon as it reaches the surface
10 it suddenly grows to 30 degrees?

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah. That's the
12 assumption we make. That's not what really happens.
13 We -- no.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: And what does the back
15 hand of the crack do? I mean, the crack is coming
16 through material and it leaps to 30 on the surface.
17 What does it do inside the material?

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, no, it leaps to 30
19 --

20 MEMBER WALLIS: All the way around?

21 MR. RICCARDELLA: -- all the way around.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: So it suddenly goes from
23 a thing like this or a wiggly-squiggly thing to a
24 sudden thing which is open?

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: It turns and goes -- it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 branches and goes circumferentially.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: And it goes that all the
3 way through.

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: All the way through the
5 thickness.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: All the way through the
7 thickness.

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: So it becomes a 30
9 degree through wall crack.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: All the way, yeah.

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: Above the well.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: It's through over the
13 whole 30s. It's through.

14 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yes. And then we go
15 into the crack propagation mode. Now, if you look at
16 the four plants we picked, and this might address your
17 question, this is a plot of the geometric
18 characteristics of the J groove weld that are
19 significant to residual stress. One of them is the
20 size of the weld, the average cross-sectional area of
21 the weld. Obviously, the larger the weld in general,
22 the higher the residual stresses you will get.

23 And we also looked at the ratio of
24 stresses, a cross-sectional area of the weld uphill to
25 downhill. Some of the plants were designed where the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uphill weld is much bigger than the downhill side of
2 the weld, and in others the downhill was much bigger
3 than the other.

4 This is a plot of those geometric
5 characteristics for essentially all of the plants that
6 are out there, and the red data points are the ones
7 for the nozzles that we analyzed, the four
8 characteristic plants and the nozzles that we
9 analyzed.

10 So we've basically bounded all of the data
11 as far as size of the nozzle, as far as uphill to
12 downhill ratio. The only thing that we didn't bound
13 was the smallest welds, which of course --

14 MEMBER WALLIS: It looks very strange.
15 That C there is .3 or something. The other one is
16 two. There's a huge range, and this ratio --

17 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, sometimes the
18 uphill weld is twice the size of the downhill, and
19 sometimes it's vice versa. Yes, sir.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: Point, three? It's a
21 third of that?

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: Is there some rationale
24 for this extraordinary variation?

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: No. That was, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original design concepts. In general, what you'll
2 find is that all of the B&W designed or built heads are
3 on one side of this and all of the CE designed and
4 built heads are on the other side of that ratio. It's
5 just the way the fabricators chose to lay out their
6 well prep and make the welds back 20, 25 years ago.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: It's only the ones that
8 are on the hill. The zero degrees are all uniform
9 presumably.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, the zero degrees
11 are pretty uniform. Just some of them have bigger
12 welds than others, yeah. And it affects -- you know,
13 we make assumptions in our analysis about whether the
14 crack is a downhill or an uphill side crack, and this
15 would affect which is more critical, a downhill or an
16 uphill side crack.

17 Okay. A key element of our model is our
18 Weibull model of the plant data, and we started
19 constructing this Weibull model two or three years ago
20 based on just leakage data, but what we've done is
21 we've now considered that we've done a lot of
22 nonvisual exams, and so we've taken into account the
23 plants where you've done a non-visual exam and you've
24 found cracking, but not leakage. So it's not just a
25 time to leakage model; it's a time to leakage or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cracking.

2 And also we've taken out plants that have
3 only performed visual exam. We've only included in
4 this database plants that have done nonvisual NDE, and
5 that's a population of 30 plants, 14 of which had
6 leaks or significant cracking. Fifteen were inspected
7 and found to be clean and they were treated as
8 suspensions in the classic Weibull analysis.

9 One plant only performed partial NDE, and
10 we included that in the analysis, but it was an early
11 light suspension. So it had no effect on the
12 analysis, and was mentioned, plants that performed
13 only visual examinations and were clean were excluded
14 from the analysis.

15 This is a summary of all of the inspection
16 results through spring of 2003, and it's the same data
17 as the big plot that Larry handed out, but I like to
18 plot it in this form because it shows this parameter
19 effective degradation years that we use, which is the
20 equivalent number of years as if the plant operated at
21 600 degrees.

22 So on this scale here, I plot the actual
23 head operating temperature, and then on this scale I
24 plot the effective tears at the head operating
25 temperature, okay, basically the total years of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 operation.

2 So if I plot the blue lines here, these
3 are lines of constant EDY. A plant that has operated
4 for five years at 600 degrees is, of course, five
5 EDYs. If you take the five EDYs at 580 degrees takes
6 about 12 years, and to get to five EDYs at 560 degrees
7 takes 25 or 26 years or so.

8 So these are the lines of constant EDY and
9 the data points are actual plant data. Every plant,
10 all 69 plants have performed at least a visual
11 examination, and the code for the data points is shown
12 here. Plants with leaks are the read triangles.
13 Plants that have done NDE and discovered cracks but
14 no leaks are the red squares shown here, and then now
15 we have got a number of plants that have performed the
16 NDE and were clean. Those are shown by the green
17 squares, and the balance of the plants, the blue data
18 points are plants that have performed visual and were
19 clean.

20 In general, if you perform a visual and
21 find the leak, you automatically get into doing NDE.
22 So, you know, some of those plants are included in the
23 data. If they did visual and found a leak, that's
24 included in the Weibull analysis.

25 So the 30 data points that we've used in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the analysis are just the green and the red points,
2 not the blue points.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: I presume with the blues
4 that are above the 15 EDY is not going to do --

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: They already have.
6 Yeah, they're plotted twice sometimes. Some of these
7 data points are plotted. If they did a visual and
8 then they did an NDE, it's shown twice.

9 So, for example, -- I don't have an
10 example.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: Then why aren't the data
12 points on top of each other?

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, they might have
14 done the following items.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Different times.

16 MR. RICCARDELLA: They did a visual and
17 then the following outage they did a -- like this
18 might be one that did a visual, and then the following
19 outage did an NDE.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: But the others couple
21 haven't done that, I mean, because they're so far
22 apart.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, some of them, for
24 example, this one here, I happen to know the plant.
25 They just replaced their head. They never did an NDE.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They replaced the head. There have been a number of
2 plants that have been replaced.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: That would explain it,
4 yes. Thank you.

5 MR. MATTHEWS: And this data in spring
6 '03, my chart is through spring '04. So there's been
7 another year's worth of volumetric and visual
8 inspections since this data used to set the model up.

9 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, you have to stop
10 sometimes and write a report and get it done, and so
11 I drew the line at spring of '03, and that's the data
12 that our model is based on.

13 I have looked at updating the model for
14 the more recent results, and nothing would have
15 changed the results.

16 This is a plot of the Weibull analysis.
17 This is plotted, a cumulative probability of a leak,
18 of at least one leak in the plant versus EDYs. The
19 actual plant inspection data is shown by the blue data
20 points in this chart. If you just fit a curve to that
21 line, you would get a much steeper Weibull slope. You
22 would get a slope of about four, four and a half.

23 The general consensus of the experts on
24 this top is that for a phenomena like PWSEE, the
25 maximum slope that you would expect to see is about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 three, and one of the things that occurred here is we
2 referred to it in the past as an inspection transient.
3 That is, in the early days we weren't doing a lot of
4 inspections, and then we started doing more and more
5 inspections, and by the time we did some of these
6 inspections, for example, Millstone did an inspection
7 and they found three cracks, not one, three leaking
8 nozzles.

9 North Anna II, when we did that
10 inspection, they found it was at 20 EDYs, but they
11 found some 16 nozzles with significant cracks or
12 leaks.

13 So what we did is we extrapolated the data
14 back based on what was found, the number of cracked
15 nozzles found at the time of inspection, to when we
16 would predict they had their first cracking, had they
17 been inspecting routinely all along the way.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, the reason that
19 these are all going off to the right monotonically is
20 because you are plotting on the basis of EDY.

21 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, basically time.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: So you're forcing the
23 curve to be monotonic.

24 MR. RICCARDELLA: Oh, yeah. that's the
25 standard Weibull approach of number of failures versus

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: It makes it look better.

3 MR. RICCARDELLA: If I plotted this on
4 linear paper, it would look like an S shaped curve.
5 It's plotted on Weibull paper. That's why.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: This way you're forcing it
7 to look nice.

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah. Well, no, I'm
9 just forcing it to be a straight line so that I can do
10 a curve fit. I've got a plot later on in the
11 presentation that I'll show where it's plotted on
12 linear paper. Okay?

13 But the point I'm trying to make here is
14 that we didn't just fit the data. We have
15 extrapolated the data back to when we would predict
16 the time of first cracking, and then we fit a curve to
17 that.

18 And, in fact, that Weibull curve, the best
19 fit Weibull curve that we put through there has a mean
20 or characteristic time to failure of about 15 EDY's.
21 The time at which you'd predict 63 percent of the
22 plants will have had at least one leak, and it
23 extrapolates back, and even with our model, even -- we
24 predict even in relatively early in time in EDYs, you
25 have some finite chance; at about four EDYs, you still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have about a two percent change that a plant would
2 have a leak by our model.

3 Now, the actual data breaks off of that
4 curve a little bit in the low probabilities or in the
5 low EDYs, but the model that we're using in our PFM
6 analysis is the straight line.

7 And then the other thing that we do is we
8 put an uncertainty band around that. And so we take
9 the best fit curve and then we look at probability or
10 standard deviations above and below that best fit
11 curve.

12 I show this because this mean theta and
13 the standard deviation, the variability in theta is
14 what we use, is one of the adjustments we make in our
15 calibration of the model.

16 MEMBER KRESS: How did you arrive at the
17 values for --

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: For the two dashed
19 lines?

20 MEMBER KRESS: Are they based on the red
21 data?

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah.

23 MEMBER KRESS: Okay.

24 MR. RICCARDELLA: They're just standard
25 statistical analysis of variability around the best

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fit line, yeah.

2 So that's our crack initiation model
3 really. It's an empirical model based on inspection
4 data. I think I missed some stuff on the --

5 MEMBER WALLIS: I'm trying to figure this
6 out. I mean, you're plotting accumulative based on --
7 you're already sorting by EDY. So this doesn't sort
8 of prove that EDY is the dominant variable because
9 you've already sorted by EDY. Then you're plotting
10 cumulative based on EDY. So you're forcing the data
11 to slide up and show this trend.

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: It's just a Weibull
13 analysis of data, and I don't -- you know, it's --

14 MEMBER SHACK: It could have plotted
15 randomly. If EDY had no effect on this, you know,
16 you'd expect to see a shotgun.

17 MEMBER WALLIS: No, you wouldn't because
18 it's already sorted by EDY. It's forcing it to go up
19 to the right monotonically.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: No, but all I'm plotting
21 is the failure points.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: But this showed, the first
23 curve, the one you just showed shows there's a
24 randomness. There's the variation around there.

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, but it also shows

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that all of the leaks were at 15 EDY.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: But when you do it by this
3 cumulative, you're already sorting by EDY, and then
4 they have to have an upwards trend to the right trend
5 no matter what.

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yes, they do.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: If it wasn't correlated
8 with EDY it wouldn't.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: Yes, it would.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: I mean, that curve has
11 about a 95 percent correlation coefficient, as I
12 recall. I mean, I think we --

13 MEMBER WALLIS: I guess we can discuss
14 this. I can discuss it with Bill Shack in private.
15 it seems to me you're forcing the trend to be up and
16 to the right because of the way you're plotting
17 cumulative.

18 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, if it's a cumulative
19 probability, that's --

20 MEMBER WALLIS: It has to do it. It has
21 to do that. That's right. It has to do that.

22 MR. MATTHEWS: It's going to be an S
23 shaped curve or something similar to that.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: And if you had a random
25 variation with EDY, you'd still have that trend.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Yes, thank you.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: How did you extrapolate
3 back? It said in this chart you knew the time of EDY
4 at the detection of first leakage or cracking and you
5 extrapolated that back to, well, when they had the
6 first crack.

7 MR. RICCARDELLA: Based on the number of
8 cracked or leaking nozzles that they discovered at the
9 time. In other words, a plant that goes in and does
10 an inspection and finds 11 leaking nozzles is worse
11 than a plant that goes in and finds just one leaking
12 nozzle.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Right. So let's take the
14 one at 11. How did you figure out what EDY is at its
15 first?

16 MEMBER ROSEN: With a Weibull slope of
17 three, using a Weibull distribution for the time to
18 nozzle failure in that particular head with a slope of
19 three, you can then extrapolate back in time to the
20 number of EDYs you predicated had its first leak.
21 Okay?

22 And then you reshuffle all of the data
23 because, see, if you just look at the raw data, no
24 stone was the worst. It found three leaks at just
25 around 11 EDYs. Okay? Or three cracks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RICCARDELLA: Three cracks.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: I'm sorry. Three cracks at
3 around 11 EDY. So it was the worst in the original
4 data, but now if I take North Anna that had, I think,
5 16 leaks at 20 EDY, it actually extrapolates back to
6 be worse than Millstone. It extrapolates back to
7 essentially the same. They both extrapolate back to
8 the first leak at about seven EDYs. Okay?

9 And interesting one is Davis-Besse. It
10 had about I think was it three or four cracked
11 nozzles? I forget the number Three cracked nozzles
12 at around 19 EDYs. That extrapolates back to its
13 first crack at around ten EDYs, and that's somewhat
14 consistent with, you know, the expectation that all of
15 that boric acid that built up over a long period of
16 time, it built up because that plant was leaking for
17 some period of time.

18 MR. MATTHEWS: I think you'd better get
19 some results or we're going to run out of time.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yeah, I'm just trying to
22 work out here the timing here. I'd like to finish
23 around about 12, quarter past 12, and not go much
24 beyond that because we've still got Alex Marion and
25 yourself. So I hate to do this to you, Peter.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RICCARDELLA: I'm going to cut to the
2 chase.

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could you try and
4 abbreviate?

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, I will. I will.

6 Okay. Material crack growth rate
7 statistics, I won't go into it at all other than to
8 say that, you know, it was based on a qualified --
9 that was the word I was looking for -- qualified data
10 set of 26 heats of material, 158 total data points.
11 Statistical distributions were developed for heat-to-
12 heat variation, as well as for variability of the
13 crack growth rate within a heat, and this is sampled
14 for BFM analysis.

15 And when we do that, we assume it to be
16 correlated with the Weibull statistics for the time to
17 leakage. That is, if we have a heater material that
18 has a very high crack growth rate, then the
19 expectation is that it probably was a bad actor from
20 the standpoint of crack initiation.

21 And what we've done is we've correlated
22 our selection of random variables, and we can put in
23 a correlation factor into the model. This is an input
24 to the code. If we input R equal to zero, it assumes
25 that they're totally uncorrelated. We're picking two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 completely separate random numbers.

2 If we put in R equal to minus .8, we get
3 some correlation, .9, minus .9, a strong correlation.
4 One is that we assume they're totally correlated, and
5 that's the second parameter that you'll see that we
6 use in our benchmarking. We don't really know what
7 the degree of correlation is, and that's a second
8 parameter that we use.

9 The parameter is negative because a short
10 time to leakage corresponds to a high crack growth
11 rate. That's why we use a negative correlation rather
12 than a positive correlation factor.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm not going to help my
14 case for pushing the time, but it's an important one.
15 You are aware. You're talking about crack growth rate
16 data. You are aware of some relatively recent data
17 showing that you can get a factor of 30 increase in
18 the crack propagation rates --

19 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- in the zone right next
21 to the --

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: I have a slide on that
23 that I'll show later. I don't think that's
24 significant to my analysis for a number of reasons.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay. One of the
2 reasons is that if you look at that particular set of
3 data, the base metal data point was a factor of 20
4 below the MRP curve. So that the factor of 30
5 increase only took it to about one and a half above
6 the MRP curve.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, that may be true,
8 but the physical fact is you have extreme
9 concentration adjacent to the affected zone, but if
10 you do the crack propagation rate rather than the bulk
11 material --

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: Understand, in my
13 propagation model I'm assuming a through wall crack.
14 This 30 degree crack I assumed is through the entire
15 nozzle wall. So only a small portion of that crack is
16 in the heat affected zone. The majority of that crack
17 front is in the tube away from the weld.

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: My sole purpose for
19 bringing it up is you know about it.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: I am aware, yeah. I'm
21 aware of that.

22 Okay. This goes to a question that people
23 ask: how we simulate the effect of inspections. If
24 we do a bare metal visual exam, we assume that you
25 have a POD, probability of detection, of only .6.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay? A fairly conservative assumption, and that's on
2 the first exam. On subsequent exams, we assume that
3 if you've done inspection of a nozzle that's leaking
4 and you missed it and you come back and do a repeat
5 exam, that you have a smaller -- we put a reduction
6 factor on that POD because there's something that may
7 be very difficult to detect in that nozzle.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Are there any data of team
9 performances to substantiate those POD values? Are
10 they just engineering --

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: On the visual it was
12 just a judgment that I think most people feel was
13 pretty conservative.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: I think that just having
15 watched hours and hours of videotape, I think .6 is
16 very conservative.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: I've watched a lot of those
18 videotapes, too, Larry. I think, you know, if you're
19 using a crawler or something like that, a modern
20 crawler, and you have a leak, there's almost no chance
21 you're not going to see it if it has been leaking for
22 a while.

23 So you know, I would argue that the .6 is
24 conservative as well, but I would argue that you're
25 going the wrong way with the second bullet, which is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you say on the second inspection you only have a 12
2 percent chance of catching it if you missed it. You
3 had a 60 percent chance of catching it the first time.
4 The second time you look at that same nozzle, you only
5 have a 12 percent chance. There's something wrong
6 with that.

7 It seems to me that you have at least a 60
8 percent chance and maybe more because it has leaked
9 more and it has got more boric acid on it.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: But the assumption is
11 that it's very difficult to see, that it's in a hidden
12 area or --

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Yeah, but it's not any more
14 difficult the second time than it was the first time.
15 Technology has moved ahead and you've had more leakage
16 and there's probably more boric acid on the head.

17 MR. RICCARDELLA: You're probably right.
18 I understand that we had some -- part of this is to
19 address the North Anna situation where we had some
20 nozzles with circ. cracks that had no evidence of
21 leakage whatsoever. So we wanted to get in some
22 finite probability that you do a leakage exam and you
23 have some serious cracking and you just don't discover
24 it.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: Yeah, for those cracks that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 haven't come through the surface, that's right. For
2 bare metal visual you're not going to see it either
3 way, but for ones that have come through the surface,
4 but there was only a little bit of boric acid, you
5 know, like the South Texas case where they got like an
6 aspirin size piece of boric acid, that's a pretty good
7 catch.

8 I mean, aspirin isn't very big, especially
9 when you're looking for it remotely, but the second
10 time you go through it, if it has leaked an aspirin,
11 it might have leaked a whole jar of aspirin the second
12 time.

13 MR. MATTHEWS: I think the presumption why
14 we put the .2 in there was for those cases that
15 perhaps you just can't find it, can't see it because
16 it's jammed up against the insulation or something
17 like that.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: I understand your argument.
19 I hope you understand mine.

20 MR. MATTHEWS: But I think it's very
21 conservative.

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: Or also, you know, the
23 possibility that you wrote it off because you thought
24 it was coming from up above.

25 MEMBER SHACK: Or there's just no leak

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 path.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, that's
3 Beaver Valley's case. Three cracks, no leaks.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: That's just like Davis-
5 Besse didn't detect a leak because, I mean, .6 is not
6 a very high probability of detecting a leak.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: They didn't look what it
8 was leaking.

9 MR. RICCARDELLA: No, they looked.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I mean, look at the
11 air locked door.

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: The NDE, we've picked a
13 POD curve which is a function of crack depth from a
14 prior EPRI report, but the curve that we use isn't
15 directly relevant necessarily to these nozzles. Just
16 a generic POD curve for NDE, but on this plot here,
17 what I show is a comparison of that POD curve to
18 vendor demonstrations and by both of the vendors that
19 are doing the NDE on the plant right now. These are
20 demonstrations at the EPI NDE center on blind mock-ups
21 with cracks in them of different sizes, and what I
22 show is that this is the range of crack sizes that
23 were not detected in the vendor demonstrations.

24 This is the range of crack sizes that were
25 detected. Our POD curve says that, for example, if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the crack is a tenth of an inch deep in the tube that
2 you have about a 50 percent chance, 50 or 60 percent
3 chance of detection. Actually at that time, they
4 detected some and they didn't detect others. Okay?

5 As we get up to large crack sizes
6 everything greater than about .15 or .16 inches was
7 detected, and at that crack size we're predicting
8 about a 75 percent probability of detection, and then
9 as we go up in size above that, we're predicting the
10 POD, probability of detection to get larger, but we do
11 saturate out at about 95 percent.

12 So our POD curve says that no matter how
13 big the crack you've got at least a five percent
14 chance that you're going to miss it, that the NDE is
15 going to miss it.

16 So it's not, you know, a totally rigorous
17 analysis of POD, but it's just a comparison of the POD
18 curve that we're using to actual vendor demonstrations
19 in the inspection.

20 Okay. So in our modeling then, for every
21 nozzle we predict a time to cracking. At that point
22 in time we predict a 30 degree crack. We grow it in
23 accordance with the crack growth curves, the
24 statistical variability of the crack growth curves,
25 but then at any point in time, either in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 initiation or the crack growth process, we can impose
2 one of these inspections, and the inspection will look
3 at that particular nozzle, and based on this POD
4 determine whether the crack is detected or not.

5 And so that's the answer to the question
6 that somebody asked earlier, is how do we reduce the
7 probability of leakage through inspection. If we do
8 an NDE, we discover a crack when it's only a tenth of
9 an inch or two-tenths of an inch deep. Then we assume
10 that that nozzle is repaired and that it no longer
11 represents a possibility of leakage or cracking.

12 Okay. Now, when we get into the results,
13 we've run a series of tests. We've run a series of
14 base cases. We've run sensitivity studies to look at
15 the effect of the various parameters on the analysis.
16 So I'm not going to go into those at all.

17 I am going to go into the benchmarking
18 analysis and the case studies that we've done with the
19 benchmarked parameters.

20 This is the curve perhaps that you were
21 asking for earlier. This is that same Weibull plot,
22 but plotted on linear paper rather than probability or
23 rather than Weibull paper and shows the effect of --
24 shows the same 14 data points that I described earlier
25 and shows how our predictive model goes through those.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That's a pretty trivial case because all
2 we did was we took a Weibull model. We set up a Monte
3 Carlo routine to simulate that Weibull model, and then
4 show that, in fact, we can do that reasonably, and it
5 predicts the results.

6 But I show this because then as I got into
7 further calibration, I wanted to make sure that I
8 didn't screw up that Weibull model, and so the dashed
9 curve is our actual calibrated curve.

10 The real essence of the benchmarking was
11 to see how well we do at predicting circumferential
12 crack data, and of the vessels out there that did
13 volumetric exams, we found a total of 11
14 circumferentially cracked nozzles ranging in size from
15 about 30 degrees, which is our initial assumption, up
16 to the 265 degree circ. cracks that were detected at
17 Ocone, and so this is the list of those plants --

18 MEMBER WALLIS: So Davis-Besse was the
19 mildest crack of all?

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Circ. crack, yeah.
21 That's not the nozzle that led to the wastage.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: No, it can't be.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: It's a different nozzle.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: It another nozzle. Okay.

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: It was a different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nozzle that had a long axial crack that led to the
2 wastage. We're not looking at wastage here. We're
3 looking at the possibility of ejecting a nozzle.

4 MEMBER SHACK: Pete, just a question.

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yes.

6 MEMBER SHACK: Did you ever compute the
7 number of leaks? Now, you've computed a benchmark of
8 time to first leak, but the actual number of leaking
9 nozzles that you would have expected to find?

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, that --

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: At a given time.

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: In a given plant or in
13 all plants?

14 MEMBER SHACK: Say in all plants, you
15 know, for the EDYs that you've got. You know, how
16 many leaking nozzles would you have expected to find?

17 You're going to compute how many
18 circumferential cracks you've found, but did you
19 actually compute the number of leaking nozzles you
20 would have expected to find to find out if that
21 matches?

22 MR. RICCARDELLA: You know, I computed it
23 because the program computes both leaks and failures
24 on a per nozzle basis, as well as on a per plant
25 basis, per head basis. But I just haven't gone back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and extrapolated that and seen how that compared.
2 That's a --

3 MEMBER SHACK: But every leak becomes a
4 circumferential crack.

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: Is assumed to be a
6 circumferential crack.

7 MEMBER SHACK: Whereas in experience
8 something like .2 of the leaks are circ. cracks.

9 MR. RICCARDELLA: That's right. That's
10 right.

11 MEMBER SHACK: And, in fact, I think
12 you'll see that in my calibration. I'll show you
13 what. You can see that effect in my calibration plot.

14 So this is the circ. crack data that we're
15 using to see how well the model does at predicting
16 crack growth. So what I've done with that data is to
17 break it, to put it into bins of 30 degree increments.
18 So there were four nozzles that had cracks in the 30
19 to 60 degree range. There was one in the 60 to 90,
20 down to the two that were in the 150 to 180.

21 Put that into a cumulative distribution of
22 number of nozzles with cracks greater than 30 degrees
23 is 11, and so on. So there's a cumulative
24 distribution of number of circ. cracks of various
25 sizes, and a convenient thing about this is virtually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all of these cracks occurred at about 20 EDYs. They
2 were like some were 18, some were 21, but the average
3 was 20, and they were all very close to 20.

4 So that allowed me to take the time
5 element out of the calibration, and so what I did in
6 this benchmarking is to just look at what the program
7 predicts at 20 EDYs versus what we saw at 20 EDYs.
8 Okay?

9 And it turns out there were a total of 881
10 nozzles that were inspected at about 20 EDYs. Okay?
11 So I can compute a frequency of circ. cracks of these
12 various sizes, and these are the frequency
13 calculations, just dividing the number of cracks by
14 881.

15 Interestingly, a trick I learned from the
16 PRA guys that I was working with on another project
17 was that we've had no ejections. Okay? And so you
18 can estimate the probability of a nozzle ejection
19 somewhere between zero and one. Okay? And you assume
20 a uniform -- it's called an uninformed prior, I guess.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's pretty tricky.

22 MEMBER SHACK: A strange, noninformative
23 prior.

24 MR. RICCARDELLA: A noninformative prior.

25 So I used that as .5, and that would yield to a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 predictive probability of collapse of these 881
2 nozzles to about 5.6 times ten to the minus fourth.
3 Okay?

4 Of course, this all assumes no
5 inspections. This is, you know, without inspections.

6 So then I went through and ran my model.
7 MRPERCRD is the software, the PFM software that we're
8 using, and if I just picked the base case parameters
9 that I started out with in the beginning, it turns out
10 I under predict somewhat, particularly for the large
11 cracks. I'm predicting a probability of a crack in
12 the 150 to 180 degree range of about nine times ten to
13 the minus fourth, when the actual observed frequency
14 was 2.7 times ten to the minus third, almost more than
15 a factor of two.

16 So then I said, "Well, what can I do?"
17 Well, I have my correlation factor, and I list here
18 what I changed as I went through these four cases, but
19 I just increased -- I made modifications to the input
20 parameters, the two input parameters being the Weibull
21 theta, both the mean and the range of the Weibull
22 theta, as well as the correlation factor between
23 initiation and growth.

24 And you see the first thing I did was to
25 push that correlation factor up to minus one. Assume

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that they are totally correlated, and that increased
2 it somewhat. That got me to 1.36, but it didn't quite
3 get me where I wanted to be.

4 Then I used a more conservative theta. I
5 put the mean time to failure down a couple of years
6 and increased the range on it, and that got me right
7 -- that's this yellowed in box here, which is right
8 about where I want to be predicting 2.25 E to the
9 minus three, for a probability of 165 or a large circ.
10 crack versus the 2.27 actual.

11 And, again, I'm also -- but note that when
12 I do that, and I think this is the comment that
13 somebody had earlier -- I'm way over predicting the
14 number of 30 degree cracks. Okay? And I actually
15 show that graphically on the next chart.

16 So here is my base case parameters.
17 Here's the actual data plotted on the probability of
18 a crack exceeding a certain size versus that size, and
19 then here's my benchmark case, and of course, by
20 benchmarking, what I'm really most concerned about is
21 the large 165 degree cracks. So that's what I
22 calibrated against.

23 But once I get that calibrated, you see
24 I'm over predicting the number of 30 degree cracks by
25 a large margin, and I think that results directly from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 my assumption that any time I get a significant crack
2 or a leak, I have a 30 degree crack. I end up over
3 predicting on the small end.

4 So anyway, I've settled in on a set of
5 what I call benchmark parameters, and that's what I
6 use to go forward and analyze the effect of --

7 MEMBER SHACK: But the other way to look
8 at that, Pete, is that you have to way over predict
9 the number of cracks that you have in order to get one
10 that leaks two out there. So it says you're under
11 predicting the rate at which the cracks are growing.

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: I guess. It says I'm
13 not perfectly modeling this curve. I'm over
14 predicting in some areas, under predicting in others,
15 but I guess if I had a -- the other thing is remember
16 we only have 11 data points that we calibrate against.

17 MEMBER SHACK: When you're comparing a
18 population with tone sample, right. Things get a
19 little tricky.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Okay. So using the
21 benchmark parameters I performed a series of analyses
22 of actual plants. The plants naturally subdivide
23 themselves into four groups. There's plants that have
24 replaced or are replacing. I basically say upcoming
25 RFO, but 14 plants have already replaced.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Fifteen plants that have announced plans
2 to replace, but they still have one RFP between now
3 and when they replace. So there's still a decision
4 that has to be made as to whether they need to inspect
5 or not.

6 We've got 17 plants in the NRC moderate
7 category with no replacement plants announced, and
8 then we have 23 Westinghouse cold head plants. So
9 those are four groups.

10 I picked four actual plants, case study
11 plants, from Groups 2, 3, and 4. Plants 1, obviously,
12 if they replaced they're no longer of interest at
13 least until we have a 690 version of the model.

14 And then we analyzed each case from the
15 three inspection scenarios. Inspection from the NRC
16 order and then two example MRP inspection plans, and
17 I summarize those here, but I have a more detailed
18 slide on those inspection plans that I'll get into
19 later.

20 The case study plants shown here, there
21 are two CE plants, two Westinghouse plants. There
22 were different head temperatures ranging from 595,
23 592, 580, 567, and they're in different categories.
24 Most of them are in the moderate or in the case of the
25 cold head plant, it transitions from low to moderate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at a certain point.

2 And then I looked at these inspection
3 scenarios. As I said, the first case we ran was
4 inspections exactly in accordance with the NRC order.
5 Then I looked at two example inspection schemes, a
6 baseline NDE and periodic BMV. Both of the two
7 example schemes assume that you do the baseline
8 inspection and the periodic bare metal visual exams
9 exactly in accordance with the order.

10 But the subsequent NDE schedule is
11 different. We looked at basing the NDE schedule on
12 delta EDYs, the number of EDYs you accumulate before
13 the next inspection.

14 And we looked at if you do the inspection
15 scope, as with the NRC order, where you do 100 percent
16 of the nozzles, but you're not required to do any weld
17 exams, we said that if you do that inspection which
18 set the frequency at two EDYs, but if you're willing
19 to inspect at least 50 percent of the J groove weld
20 surface, then we try to set up an incentive to get
21 people to do weld inspections. Because if your goal
22 is really to avoid leakage, to minimize the
23 probability of leakage, you really have to do some
24 weld exams because you could do inspections exactly in
25 accordance with the NRC order and not inspect any of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the J groove welds. You could start up and you could
2 have a leak fairly quickly if you had a crack in one
3 of the welds.

4 So what we're trying to build into this
5 order, into these examples here is sort of an
6 incentive to do some weld inspections in the form of
7 a reduced inspection frequency.

8 Okay. So here's a layout of the
9 inspection schedule. In the report I only picked one
10 of the case studies, case study No. 2, but in the
11 report, in MRP 105, there's details on all four of
12 these and detailed results on all four of these. But
13 this is the way the inspections line up.

14 The bold is where you're doing inspections
15 so pretty. NRC order for this particular plant, they
16 were required to do an inspection in the fall of 2002.
17 So all of these assume that you did that inspection in
18 the fall of 2002, and then since this is in the
19 moderate category, you would do another inspection in
20 the fall of 2005 in accordance with the order and at
21 that point it transitions to high, and so after that
22 you'd be required to do an inspection every outage.

23 In accordance with the MRP plan, the two
24 EDY interval gives you ever other outage and continues
25 every other outage for those inspections. So that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the difference between the inspections per the order.

2 And then under Plan C, the three EDY would
3 actually give you every third outage for this plan,
4 but that assumes that you did 50 percent weld
5 inspections back when you did this first exam. so
6 it's really a hypothetical case. You couldn't -- you
7 know, that plant already did the inspections. But if
8 they had done 50 percent weld inspections, then in
9 accordance with MRP Plan C, they wouldn't have to do
10 another inspection, another volumetric until spring
11 2007.

12 They would still be doing bare metal
13 visual every outage, as indicated by the bottom line.
14 So let's look at the results of that.

15 This is the probability of leakage for
16 that case. It shows the probability of leakage was
17 built up. At the time of the first baseline
18 inspection, the probability of leakage was about eight
19 percent. Had they not done any inspection, and I
20 think this was kind of a -- that curve keeps going up,
21 and the probability of getting a leak keeps going up,
22 but --

23 MEMBER WALLIS: But inspection without
24 some action doesn't change the probability of leakage.

25 MR. RICCARDELLA: The assumption is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 when you inspect and you find something, you find a
2 crack, you repair it, which is basically what everyone
3 does.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: It's required.

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yes.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: There's a probability of
7 leak on one?

8 MR. RICCARDELLA: There's a probability of
9 one leak in a plant.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, in a whole plant.

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: In a plant of 69 nozzles
12 or however many nozzles are in the plant, 90 nozzles,
13 I think in this plant, in a year. It's the Weibull
14 hazard rate, if you're familiar with Weibull analysis.

15 If we did an inspection though, now in the
16 fall of 2002, we've eliminated a lot of those
17 potential leakers because if they're going to leak
18 here, they had some cracking earlier, and if you do
19 the inspection, you've got a probability of detecting
20 those cracks. That knocks the probability of leakage
21 down.

22 In the case where we didn't do weld
23 inspection, the two cases, the NRC case and the Plan
24 B, it comes down to about a four percent probability
25 of leakage, and then up a little bit, and then we do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the second inspection in fall of '05 here and knocks
2 it down even further.

3 The magenta curve is the Plan C curve
4 where because we did weld inspections we knocked the
5 probability of leakage down even further, and then it
6 builds up, but you know, we do the inspection a little
7 bit later. So we get to essentially the same point by
8 doing the weld exams.

9 I'm losing my battery in my pointer here.

10 In both cases we keep the probability of
11 leakage in around the four and a half percent range.
12 We've been shooting for a target of about five
13 percent. That's sort of the target that was set up
14 for probability of leakage.

15 Thank you.

16 Anyway, and then a similar result occurs
17 in the probability of failure. In this case, again,
18 we had gotten up to a little over one -- you know,
19 again, the goal for probability of MET (phonetic)
20 section collapse, if you assume a conditional core
21 damage probability of about ten to the minus third,
22 and then you're shooting for about ten the minus
23 third.

24 For this particular plant, we had actually
25 exceeded that before we did the first inspection, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 once we did the first inspection, we knocked that
2 down, and it tends to stay down.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: Why doesn't it grow much
4 more rapidly after 20 EFBYs? I mean, aren't they much
5 more susceptible after 20 EFBYs?

6 MR. RICCARDELLA: But we're doing periodic
7 inspections.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Yeah, but that doesn't
9 change the susceptibility. I would think that the
10 growth rate would --

11 PARTICIPANT: Would grow back the same.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: -- at the end because
13 those are more susceptible to the cracking.

14 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah, but what happens
15 in these assumptions, we didn't build in that. You
16 know, if you've got an 80 percent probability of
17 finding the crack the first time, the first time you
18 do an inspection, you come back and do a second
19 inspection and you've got another 80 percent
20 probability. The probability of that crack actually
21 escaping, it's down to around four percent.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: So there's no sneak crack
23 which then grows very rapidly after 20 --

24 MR. RICCARDELLA: No, but I put most of
25 the stock in this second inspection after the first.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 All of my conclusions are based on the second peak,
2 and I'm not really taking any credit for these
3 inspections that occur out further in life.

4 You know, the inspection knocks it down by
5 about a factor of five, and then you start to grow
6 back up.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: So the crack growth rate
8 doesn't increase with time. No. So the EFPY doesn't
9 increase the crack growth rate nor the FPY.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, if the crack gets
11 bigger, the K goes up. Yeah, it does increase with
12 time, but remember we're eliminating -- this isn't the
13 crack growth rate. This is the probability of a crack
14 growing.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: I know that. I know. But
16 as the plant gets older, the susceptibility to cracked
17 growth isn't any worse.

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: No.

19 MEMBER SHACK: It'll initiate cracks with
20 a greater likelihood, but he keeps detecting them
21 anyway.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: He keeps detecting.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: This is a summary of the
24 results for all of the case studies both in
25 probability of rejection. NSC is net section

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 collapse, which is nozzle ejection basically.

2 Leak. A probability of leak, you can see
3 that essentially in all of these cases we've come up
4 with sort of constant probability cases. The
5 probability of net section collapse we're maintaining
6 down in the ten to the minus four. You know,
7 something well under, at least a factor of two under
8 ten to the minus third; a probability of some leakage
9 in general we're keeping down in the under five
10 percent regime.

11 MEMBER SHACK: Are these based on your
12 base case analyses or you yellow highlights analyses?

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yellow highlighted. All
14 yellow highlighted.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Even though your
16 probability of detection is never greater than 95
17 percent?

18 That's right.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: So the sneakers, there
20 aren't any sneakers that get through a couple of
21 inspections without being detected? Yeah, that's
22 what's left over.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: There are going to be
24 some.

25 MEMBER SHACK: Down there there will be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: So it all depends on being
3 able to inspect without 95 percent effectiveness.

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: For a big crack, yeah,
5 95 percent for a big crack, but you know, some of the
6 inspections we're doing, I mean, sometimes when you do
7 the inspection the cracks are only a tenth of an inch,
8 and you're only finding them with like a 30 or 40
9 percent probability.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: I'm surprised. Ninety-
11 five percent probability and you've got how many of
12 these controller drives? Sixty or something?

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: Yeah.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: And you've got 95 percent.
15 There's a probability of one of them sneaking through,
16 it would seem to me, to be pretty large.

17 MR. RICCARDELLA: Oh, yeah, but remember
18 the probability of it being cracked isn't 100 percent

19 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay. I guess that's it.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: Right? You know, even
21 if you go back--

22 MEMBER SHACK: To now inspections.

23 MR. RICCARDELLA: I'm going the wrong
24 direction. I mean, even if I did no inspections for
25 the next few years, my probability is going to be, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know, you just extrapolate this curve up. You've just
2 got a couple of years before that goes up.

3 MR. MATTHEWS: We'd better hurry.

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: So I can just go through
5 the summary and conclusions again, but I don't need to
6 read these again in the interest of time unless anyone
7 has any questions.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: This looks awfully
9 optimistic to me.

10 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well --

11 PARTICIPANT: Conservative to me.

12 MR. RICCARDELLA: -- there's an awful lot.
13 You know, in many cases where we had uncertainty we
14 took the conservative assumption, and I think the
15 point is that, you know, we're comparing inspections
16 here. So if there's optimisms, or you know, effects
17 of assumptions have the same -- will have the same
18 effect on the inspection of the current order as they
19 will with what we will be proposing under the MRP
20 inspection scenarios.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: So when do we hear about
22 that, what you're going to be proposing?

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Next meeting.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: Next meeting?

25 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah. We don't have it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 proposed yet. We're just going through our review
2 process right now. I think we're planning on
3 submitting that this summer. I think that's what we
4 said.

5 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, what I'm going to be
6 suggesting, assuming that it all works out right, is
7 that by the fall it seems to me that you may well have
8 another one of these meetings where we can go over
9 some of the data associated with 110 and also this
10 MRP, whatever this one is.

11 MR. RICCARDELLA: One, oh, five.

12 MR. MATTHEWS: One, oh, five and 117 would
13 be out by then.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: And we would have more
15 time to look at the data before we go into the
16 meeting, and we can discuss it on a much more factual
17 basis, data basis.

18 Does that seem reasonable to you?

19 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, some time this fall
20 we can come back and perhaps you would have had some
21 time to review some of the reports that we've
22 submitted.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yeah. It's a lot to take
24 in just by looking to --

25 MR. MATTHEWS: Oh, yeah, it is.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- words.

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, it's a lot of work
3 has gone on.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, sure, I see that.

5 Peter, thank you very much, indeed. I
6 appreciate it.

7 Larry?

8 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm going to try and cover
9 my two presentations in 15 minutes.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Then let's go.

11 MR. MATTHEWS: We will go fast.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yeah, okay. Jolly good,
13 and then we can --

14 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, it requires a little
15 cooperation.

16 (Laughter.)

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: Don't ask questions?
18 Golly.

19 MR. MATTHEWS: Oh, no, no, no, I didn't
20 say that.

21 I'm going to cover --

22 MEMBER ROSEN: You can be certain that
23 there will be a lack of cooperation.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thirty slides?

25 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm going to go fast. In

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fact, in one of the presentation is repeating a lot of
2 the conclusions already.

3 This presentation is on the Alloy 690 and
4 the weld metals and what we know about it now. What
5 we did was try and go out and evaluate all of the
6 existing field and lab test data on those materials,
7 demonstrate and quantify the margin of improvement of
8 those materials over the Alloy 600, 82 and 182 based
9 on the information that is available today. We
10 provide a technical basis for the development of
11 future inspection requirements for the replacement
12 heads, and to identify gaps in that knowledge base
13 where we might need to -- and strategies to fill those
14 gaps.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Is there another program
16 going on due to stress corrosion cracking resistance?
17 Is there another program going on to do weldability of
18 these alloys or the relevant alloys, 52 and 152?

19 MR. RICCARDELLA: Weldability of them?

20 MEMBER WALLIS: Yeah.

21 MR. MATTHEWS: They're being welded day
22 and night, right and left. People have learned an
23 awful lot about welding with these metals, and --

24 MEMBER WALLIS: I forget which one it was
25 but we've had already one example of --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, it was the first one.
2 They used the Oconee I, and it's not clear to me they
3 --

4 MEMBER WALLIS: But then, again, if you
5 talk to the welding engineers, they all kind of throw
6 up their hands and say, "Golly, a terrible thing to
7 weld," and we've had one incident already for a repair
8 weld which didn't work out, and so the experience base
9 is not that great. Good.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: There's a good number of
11 heads. There's ten heads operating already, too. Not
12 all of them have an inspection under their belts, but
13 --

14 MEMBER WALLIS: Yeah, but it is a fact,
15 isn't it, most welding engineers will say these are
16 not the easiest alloys to weld.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, I don't think any of
18 the nickel based alloys are a piece of cake to weld
19 with.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: As you increase the chrome
21 content it gets harder.

22 MR. MATTHEWS: That makes it worse. I do
23 believe so. I'm not a welding engineer. So I can't
24 really speak to that. I do know that many of the new
25 heads that are being manufactured are being very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 carefully scrutinized as to the welds and the
2 condition of the welds before those heads are put into
3 service.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: Now, I'm told that at some
5 of the defense laboratories they do have welding
6 techniques for which they are very good. Are we
7 taking advantage of that information?

8 MEMBER SHACK: If we could.

9 MR. MATTHEWS: If I could, I guess. I'm
10 not sure I know about --

11 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, my point is that
12 there are techniques out there which are being used
13 which increase the -- well, not increase the
14 weldability -- improve on the integrity of those
15 welds. I'm just asking the question.

16 Are we going to get used to that
17 information?

18 MR. MATTHEWS: I would certainly hope that
19 the manufacturers are making use of everything that's
20 available to them to improve their capability to
21 manufacture these. Whether they know something about
22 specific defense department information, I do not know
23 at this point.

24 MEMBER SHACK: Do any of the vendors --
25 you know, are they only doing essentially the code

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 required, you know, dye penetrant checks? Has anybody
2 tried X-raying these things? I mean, it's kind of
3 difficult, but --

4 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, I don't think they're
5 doing X-rays, but if you look at the code, there's no
6 pre-service required on these things other than the
7 PT, as you will.

8 MEMBER SHACK: The PT that you will allow,
9 right.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: All of the plants, the MRP
11 put out a recommendation for a much more thorough pre-
12 service inspections, and I believe all of the plants
13 that have the opportunity, some of them have been kind
14 of crunched as far as their schedule., but they're
15 going to into very thorough pre-service. Many of the
16 plants are demanding a PT white surface, no coat
17 acceptable indications. No indications is what
18 they're demanding on the welds and getting it.

19 You know, it's not easy. Sometimes you've
20 got to chase some stuff, but they're going after much
21 better initial conditions. And I think almost
22 everybody is doing that.

23 MEMBER SHACK: But are they doing baseline
24 inspections so that when they do their net UT they
25 really know that, you know, this squiggle was there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from day one?

2 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, they're doing that.

3 MEMBER SHACK: Did they do a baseline eddy
4 curve on the J groove weld then, too?

5 MR. MATTHEWS: Many of them are, in
6 addition to the PT White, they're doing baseline eddy
7 currents.

8 MEMBER SHACK: Because that would
9 certainly be pretty effective, I think.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: Conclusion. The existing
11 lab test data provide an average improvement factor
12 the way we've calculated in our MRP 111 of 26 relative
13 to the Alloy 600 milannealed, and 13 relative to
14 Alloy 600 thermally treated material, and we feel
15 these are conservative numbers due to the absence of
16 PWSCC and most of the Alloy 690 specimens within the
17 test derivation.

18 Field service has been excellent, and
19 based on this it has been concluded that it's very
20 unlikely that you would be developing PWSCC in these
21 materials during the plant lifetime.

22 We covered a number of lab test conditions
23 in the data that was analyzed for this report, audit
24 lab test methods, W advanced, reversed events. Most
25 of the data admittedly is coming from steam generator

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tubing. I mean, that's where most of the tests have
2 been performed to date, but not all of it.

3 There were a number of materials that were
4 tested as well as Alloy 600 controls, about 40 heats
5 of 690, a wide range in carbon content. Not all of
6 them were steam generator tubes. There were some weld
7 metals. There were some plat material, et cetera in
8 the test sets that were analyzed.

9 There were some shall intergranular
10 cracking and some of the 690 material was observe, but
11 it was mostly --

12 MEMBER WALLIS: It would be nice if you
13 didn't say vast majority, if you said some number.

14 MR. MATTHEWS: Where?

15 MEMBER WALLIS: I don't know what you mean
16 by vast majority.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: It's almost all of them

18 MEMBER WALLIS: There's only one or two
19 out of 100,000 that have any cracks?

20 MR. MATTHEWS: I don't have the report,
21 and I haven't studied the numbers here, but I don't
22 believe it's very many at all that had these cracks
23 that were consistent with the microfissuring, but in
24 the interest of openness we're reporting everything
25 here that we found in these analyses.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They didn't see any PWSCC in any of the
2 weld metals either to date.

3 We analyzed the data by two methods. If
4 there was enough data, we did a Y base analysis and we
5 calculated the Y based data, the characteristic time
6 to failure for the Alloy 690 over the Alloy 600 time
7 to failure

8 We did increase the beta on the 690. It's
9 a conservatism measure there because that gives you a
10 shorter time to failure.

11 Here's just an example. The curve on the
12 left is the 600 milanneal material, and it's just a
13 cumulative probability of the samples that were in the
14 test. The curve in the middle is the thermally
15 treated 600 material, and then there were no failures
16 in the 690. So as far as tests went, we assumed the
17 failure right after that and drew a curve with a theta
18 of five and calculate the improvement factor for that.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Is that just an error on
20 your slide, the 680. Six hundred and eighty degrees
21 should be 680 --

22 MR. MATTHEWS: I was afraid somebody would
23 look at that. I don't know. I saw that last night.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: It must be because you
25 wouldn't want to change its apogee. You'd invalidate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the whole business, wouldn't you?

2 MR. MATTHEWS: I think it's a typo, but
3 I'd have to go back to the report to make sure.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: That's a huge difference in
5 this one.

6 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, it sure is. It's an
7 extreme conservatism if it is not a typo.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: There's no data showed
9 there.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: That's because there were
11 no failures. So they assumed a failure to the right
12 there.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: See what a little
14 crime can do.

15 MR. MATTHEWS: In some of the lab data,
16 there were not enough samples to do a full-blown wide
17 base. So what they've done there is just calculate
18 how long you ran the test for the 690 over the time to
19 first crack for the 600 in that particular set of
20 tests.

21 And here's a plot of some of those data.
22 You see from this that the longer you run the tests,
23 the higher the improvement factor appears to be on
24 this particular analysis. So averaging all of this
25 data is a conservative way to come up with an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 improvement factor, and the reason it gets longer is
2 because you're failing the stuff, and the longer you
3 run it, the bigger the improvement factor gets.

4 The results. The first method came up
5 with an improvement factor of 26 and a half relative
6 to the milanneal and 13.3 relative to the thermally
7 treated, and there's some variation, but that's what
8 the average of all the data sets came out to be.

9 The second method they used where they
10 were using a smaller number of samples in each set
11 came up with an improvement factor of 27.1 averaging
12 all of those data. So it's consistent with the first
13 one.

14 Field experience. We've had excellent
15 field experience with 690. There have been a number
16 of plants now operating for a number of years with
17 Alloy 690 tubing; haven't really had any failures I
18 don't think that were certainly attributable to PWSCC.

19 Many other components in the plant
20 containing 690 in this weld metals are also in
21 service. Some of these weld metals for over ten
22 years, and to date there haven't been any indications
23 of corrosion degradation in any of those components.

24 And the conclusions, stating them again.
25 I'm through with that. Okay? Any questions on 690?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: These are all -- I agree
2 with you, and we discussed this at the beginning --
3 these are all based on at least initiation or at least
4 specimens.

5 MR. MATTHEWS: Exactly.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: And you still haven't
7 tackled the question of whether if you do not get
8 cracking at a defective weld which would then
9 propagate on into the 690.

10 MR. MATTHEWS: We have -- the MRP has
11 testing underway in our future work to try and
12 quantify a crack growth rate in Alloy 690 base metal
13 and weld metals, I believe.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: So this is not finished.
15 There is some propagation?

16 MR. MATTHEWS: No, no, no. This was just
17 a review of the available information at the time. We
18 have data, and there's also more data coming in. I
19 thought that was in there. I think the Japanese have
20 some information, and there were some 690 samples
21 included in a WOG program that we didn't have in this
22 data set, but we're going to try and get our hands on
23 all of that data to modify MRP-111.

24 But separate from that, we also have test
25 programs underway to try and crack it, and once you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 crack it, try and quantify some form of crack growth
2 and what the crack growth rate might be. Okay?

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: That 608 degrees that you
5 did the tests at, is that -- how was that chosen? Is
6 that a cold head, representative cold head?

7 MR. MATTHEWS: No, 608 would be a very hot
8 head. In fact, it would be hotter than the hottest
9 head we have, but you know, that was just one set of
10 data. You know, they were run at various temperatures
11 and all. They pulled out that particular lab set of
12 data, and I'm not sure why they chose 608 for that
13 particular situation.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: But it's a relatively
15 extreme temperature, given today's current
16 configuration.

17 MR. MATTHEWS: It's hotter than the
18 hottest head that we have in service. I think Davis-
19 Besse was the hottest one.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: I just want to be sure we
21 don't invalidate our own conclusions by --

22 MR. MATTHEWS: It may have well been
23 chosen because of steam generator testing, which runs
24 at T-hot, which is hotter in general than the head
25 temperatures. So these were probably coming from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 steam generator tests, which were trying to be more
2 characteristic of the steam generator conditions.

3 I'm guessing. I don't have the report,
4 all of the databases memorized.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: So the heads won't crack,
6 but the tubes might.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: I think I can skip most of
8 these conclusions here because we've already stated
9 many of them. This was the structure of the MRP 110,
10 and it has all of these supporting documents.

11 Glen covered the FMEA. We also have in
12 110 a flaw in wastage tolerance calculations, figuring
13 out how big flaws we could tolerate. That's included
14 in 110.

15 The inspection experience, this is as of
16 December 2003. All of the original heads have been
17 inspected by bare metal visual, all of them and/or
18 nonvisual NDE, and some of the plants even had a
19 second nonvisual NDE this spring.

20 The inspection experience indicates that
21 time at temperature is a key factor. It's not the
22 only factor, as Dr. Ford has continuously pointed out
23 and we've acknowledged. Some of the material and
24 fabrication categories are experiencing significantly
25 lower rates of degradation compared to the others, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're pretty much basing our inspection program and
2 everything on the worst cases here.

3 And that is what the NRC has done, and you
4 know, it's a conservative way to go. Some of these
5 plants, if they decide they don't want to replace
6 their heads and they're in a category that's just
7 experiencing much less degradation because of their
8 manufacturing techniques, they, in fact, come in and
9 try and get something a little less rigorous.

10 I just throw this one in, and this one is
11 sorted to make it monotonically increasing. To the
12 left it's sorted by the EDY. This is just the
13 inspection data. This is the chart I passed out. I
14 tried to make sure you understand this is just me and
15 the telephone. There's not a lot of verified data on
16 here.

17 But it does tend to show that all of the
18 red, which is anything that has had a leak, is in the
19 higher EDY. Over about 16 EDY no leaks have been
20 detected below that.

21 Some cracks have been detected down as low
22 as about nine and a half EDY, and I don't know if I
23 can tell you what point that is.

24 PARTICIPANT: Cook 2.

25 MR. MATTHEWS: That was Cook 2. The early

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Cook 2 inspection they had that ID flaw and to repair
2 it and have run since then. They did some other
3 cracks sine then, but basically this says to me that
4 as a fundamental screening tool of deciding when you
5 need to do what kinds of inspections, it's pretty well
6 holding up. You know, the NRC order, I believe, it
7 sten -- is it ten or 12 where you go down there?

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Twelve.

9 MR. MATTHEWS: Twelve you go to high
10 susceptibility, and so far we've only had two plants
11 that have detected even any cracking below that, and
12 then below eight, you got or above eight you go to
13 moderate.

14 Now, I must admit these are all visual
15 inspections down here. The NRC order and our
16 inspection program would push a plant to do a
17 baseline.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: Are these cracks left, are
19 they the ones which left them because they're going to
20 replace the head or something?

21 MR. MATTHEWS: There were a couple of
22 outages. There was one plant. I can't remember which
23 one it was. I think it may have only been one plant
24 that had a flaw. In fact, Cook 2 left the flaw in
25 service for one cycle, and then there was another

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plant more recently that found some flaws that were
2 measurable, shallow, and they were able to determine
3 and disposition those that they could run another
4 cycle without violating their wall thickness, et
5 cetera, and then they were repaired later.

6 Nozzle ejection evaluations, I believe
7 Pete covered those.

8 Head wastage. Included in MRP-110 is a
9 probabilistic evaluation of the wastage and the
10 probability that we might could get a rupture from a
11 wastage situation.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: Are you all using a
13 probability of detection greater than 60 percent?

14 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm not sure, and Steve and
15 Glen had to leave. His wife is in the hospital. I'm
16 not sure. I'm not sure what Glen used in his model.

17 Do you know, Pete?

18 I think he did.

19 We did do a consequential damage
20 assessment. That's a separate section in the report
21 where we looked at what's above the head and what
22 could happen if you ejected a nozzle. There's not a
23 lot up there except control rods and some
24 instrumentation. Cabling for the control rods is the
25 main thing up there and most of that is failsafe.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We did look at what happens if you could
2 prevent more than one rod from going in, and the most
3 likely outcome is that it's just another LOCA in a
4 very favorable position for a LOCA, and there's plenty
5 of shutdown margin to handle the situation.

6 So we're not doing any increased in the
7 conditional core damage probability because of the
8 consequences up there.

9 Now, the staff did raise a question about
10 the rivless (phonetic) system, and we need to go see.
11 That's not immediate accident. That's downstream when
12 the operators are trying to figure out what they need
13 to do. We need to go take a look at that.

14 Replacement head materials I just covered.

15 MRP-110, primary conclusions. I covered
16 it at the start.

17 We're going into the inspection plan. We
18 have a plan under development. It will be patterned
19 similar to what Pete was talking about. I won't say
20 it will be exactly one of those scenarios, but we'll
21 use tools to evaluate whatever we do come up with.

22 It will maintain that extremely low
23 probability of core damage and low probability of
24 pressure boundary leakage.

25 Our intent was to try and replace the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 requirements of the NRC first revised order that came
2 out last February. I understand NRC is working on a
3 rulemaking. I understand the code is working on a
4 code case. So it will be -- I can't guarantee what it
5 will look like, but hopefully it will look something
6 like ours.

7 The logistics of all of that we have got
8 to work out so that we don't wind up with multiple
9 conflicting requirements on the plant. To get it we
10 need one set of requirements that are imposed. Staff
11 needs a regulatory control over it. So we've got to
12 figure out how to make all of that happen

13 This is an inspection plan. Basically the
14 top through Oconee 2 there in the spring, 11 plants
15 have replaced their heads. There are several more
16 that will be replaced in short order. And there's
17 quite a number of plants.

18 Most of the high susceptibility plants are
19 marching toward replacing their heads. Inspecting
20 every cycle is too expensive.

21 We do have a boric acid corrosion test
22 program underway. I think we've touched on that.
23 This is the schedule of mock-up testing. I thought it
24 was in '05, but it goes on into '06.

25 And we will revised or we do plan to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 revise the boric acid corrosion guide book to include
2 the results of these corrosion test specific for the
3 reactor head.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: What about the
5 understanding of the test? Have the tests proceeded
6 to the point where you have a very good verified model
7 of boric acid corrosion?

8 MR. MATTHEWS: I think we already had, if
9 we knew the exact conditions, we had good data for a
10 number of conditions for boric acid in the boric acid
11 corrosion guide book. Plants use this day in and day
12 out for assessing leaks, et cetera, and the impact.

13 The head, we don't have those tests yet.
14 Tasks 1 through 3 are evaluating separate effects, the
15 galvanic effects and all of those kinds of -- and the
16 flow accelerated corrosion effects that may be going
17 on in the specific geometry of the reactor vessel
18 head.

19 Those results from those tests will
20 provide data to help benchmark Glen's wastage model,
21 and they'll also be used to help guide Task 4, which
22 is our mock-up testing. What parameters are
23 important? How do we need to model those or mock
24 those up in the mock-up testing.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: The trouble is that, if I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fully understand the line of thought, we've heard
2 about the boric acid to corrosion work for two years
3 now, both from the staff and from the industry, and
4 yet we haven't yet seen a quantitative model that says
5 corrosion rate with OSTL is a function of the numbers
6 against the algorithm

7 And so you can't save, although that
8 particular nozzle is more likely to show corrosion
9 versus that particular nozzle, and that's what the
10 concern is.

11 Until we have that, you're going to have
12 to do volumetric exams forever, until you can make a
13 rational case as to why and can explain why we have
14 had so many observed observations of no boric acid
15 corrosion. It's a relatively un --

16 MR. MATTHEWS: At this point we're
17 attributing that to the crack length above the weld
18 that can be leaking, and that's correlated to the
19 Davis-Besse situation versus the other nozzles.
20 That's where we are today.

21 Test 1, 2, and 3 that we have underway are
22 going to try to help us quantify those initial stages
23 of that corrosion cavity and how it progresses and,
24 you know, if it bears out what we think is the case,
25 that it's related to the flow rate and the size of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 crack above the weld. Then, you know, it would
2 support it.

3 CHAIRMAN FORD: And so that would have
4 been input, therefore, into your inspection program as
5 to whether you could ever get to that situation.

6 MR. MATTHEWS: Right, right, and we
7 believe that these visual inspections that are
8 required by the order and will be required by our
9 inspection program are going to be sufficient to catch
10 something in the early stages if we miss a crack and
11 it does develop a leak. The visual inspections will
12 be adequate to catch it in time to prevent any kind of
13 situation like Davis-Besse.

14 Six, ninety I've mentioned. We're trying
15 to get the data and the Jaffee data and the WOG test
16 data into our revision of the MRP-111, and we also
17 have ongoing tests with alloy 690 to demonstrate and
18 quantify that improvement, not just in initiation, but
19 if we can, in crack growth rate also.

20 And that's the end of my slide show. And
21 let me see. I believe I can close.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. We've got, I think,
23 one more talk before lunch.

24 MR. MATTHEWS: And if I can find it, I
25 believe this is it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: We're going to catchup on
2 schedule.

3 MR. MATTHEWS: It's because I talk fast.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks very much.

5 The next time we will really attack you.
6 We'll have you on first.

7 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm going to retire.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: No, you can't do that.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, maybe he got away
10 with it because he didn't show any data.

11 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, the data are in the
12 reports.

13 MR. MARION: Good morning. My name is
14 Alex Marion. I'm a senior Director of Engineering at
15 NEI.

16 What I thought I would do with the few
17 minutes that I have is --

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Don;t feel constrained.
19 This is important.

20 MR. MARION: Okay. How much time do I
21 have?

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, I would suggest if
23 you finish by quarter past 12.

24 MR. MARION: I should be able to do that.
25 Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 My objective this morning is to provide
2 you an overview of the materials initiative that was
3 undertaken by the nuclear industry, and there are two
4 supporting documents that we have provided you, NEI
5 03-08, which is a guideline and I'll talk about that
6 briefly, and also a strategic plan that was issued in
7 March, and we provided them to you in advance.

8 What I'd like to do is very briefly go
9 over background, discuss the self-assessment that we
10 had conducted of all the industry programs, briefly
11 touch upon the intent and substance of the materials
12 initiative and define some of the oversight structure
13 of committees we put in place, and then talk about
14 future changes and the way the industry is going to be
15 managing materials issues as we move forward.

16 These next couple of slides just represent
17 some of the areas where we've had materials
18 degradation issues and BWRs, PWRs, and then I had a
19 list of some of the degradation experience and some of
20 this you're already familiar with, and I'm not going
21 to go through it in any detail.

22 But one thing I do want to indicate, that
23 fuel performance is part of this initiative primarily
24 because of the effects of water chemistry on fuel
25 integrity, and you'll be hearing more about that in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 detail in the future.

2 The bottom line relative to these events
3 that have occurred over the past three, four years is
4 that they're very costly from an economic point of
5 view, but more importantly they raise questions about
6 plant safety and plant operational performance.

7 And let me give you a perspective on that.
8 In May of 2002, the NEI executive committee raised a
9 very fundamental question that is at the root of all
10 of this, and that was given that the industry at that
11 particular time was spending approximately \$55 million
12 in research, why is it that we're having these events?

13 And that's \$55 million in programs that
14 were being administered by EPRI, as well as materials
15 activities being carried forward by the NSSS owners
16 groups.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: Now, that's \$55 million
18 across the whole scope, not just materials, right?

19 MR. MARION: No, no. That's just in the
20 materials area. The EPRI MRP program, the BWR VIP
21 program, certain aspects of the fuel program, the
22 steam generator management program, the NSSS Owners
23 Group material subcommittees.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Really?

25 MR. MARION: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: In addition to the reactor
2 operators, the GEs and the Westinghouses.

3 MR. MARION: Yeah.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: That's a surprising number.
5 That was a good question.

6 MR. MARION: Well, that was the reason I
7 asked the question. You know, why is it that we're in
8 this apparent reactive mode? Why are we waiting for
9 something to happen, given this investment that we
10 have in place?

11 So the obvious question that came up is
12 are we going to relive the past. What we do know and
13 we do believe it's not a matter of waiting for
14 something to fail. We know what will fail next. We
15 know when it will fail, and the obvious question in
16 response to these failures, we've identified new
17 replacement materials. Are they as susceptible or are
18 they legitimately going to perform better?

19 But the point of all this was to position
20 the industry to be more proactive instead of reactive
21 in dealing with materials performance issues.

22 So the executive committee charged NEI to
23 establish an activity to conduct a self-assessment of
24 all of the materials related issue programs, and this
25 was conducted in 2002.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The overall goal was to evaluate these
2 programs, identify what's working well and why, what's
3 not working well and why not, where there are areas of
4 overlap and duplication, and where there are areas
5 where we should be doing something in terms of
6 research and investigation, but we're not for some
7 reason or another.

8 And a couple of interesting observations
9 came out of the self-assessment, and let me just focus
10 on two here.

11 There were approximately nine issue
12 programs or separate groups that we're dealing with
13 material performance in some aspect or another, and we
14 found that each one of those groups was competing for
15 the same resources, resources both in terms of funding
16 and resources in terms of technical personnel being
17 involved, as well as leadership personnel being
18 involved in our groups to provide guidance and
19 direction.

20 And given that, we recognize that there
21 wasn't an overall integration or coordination among
22 these groups to make sure that the right level of
23 effort and resources are being applied to PWR related
24 issues or some PWR related issue, and not sacrificing
25 that at the expense of something else.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay. But to make sure on an industry
2 wide basis that we are prioritizing activities and
3 programs and making sure that we're applying the
4 appropriate level of resources to those programs so
5 that over an industry-wide basis we're doing the right
6 thing for the right reason.

7 As you can imagine a number of these
8 programs have developed guidance documents over the
9 years, and we found that implementation of follow-up
10 on that guidance was lacking, and we also found out
11 that there wasn't any verification of implementation
12 of the guidance document.

13 And I talked about the resources to
14 support the groups, and one thing that was recommended
15 by the team that did the self-assessment is that we
16 ought to take advantage of the NEI/NSIAC initiative
17 process, and I'll talk about that briefly.

18 The self-assessment included these groups.
19 I'm not going to go over them in detail. You have the
20 material, but you can see it's completely
21 comprehensive in terms of everything going on in the
22 industry relative to material performance issues in
23 one form or another.

24 Recommendations from the self-assessment
25 was to create an executive level and technical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 oversight groups to establish a policy for the
2 management of materials issues, to use the NEI
3 initiative process to expand NPO's role, improve
4 communications, and do a more consistent job on
5 defining and establishing an effective regulatory
6 interface.

7 The guideline document I referred to
8 earlier is very straightforward. It establishes the
9 two standing committees. There is an executive
10 oversight committee that will deal with the policy
11 level issues, and that committee is chaired by Chris
12 Crane from Exelon Nuclear.

13 There's a technical advisory committee
14 that is going to deal with some of the technical
15 issues, not necessarily addressing and resolving those
16 issues, but assuring that there is an issue program in
17 the industry that has the resources and the charge, if
18 you will, to deal with a particular technical issue.

19 And the guideline establishes policy. The
20 most important aspect of the guideline is it defines
21 roles, responsibilities, and expectations not only for
22 these advisory committees I just talked about briefly,
23 but also for the issue programs, as well as the
24 individual utilities.

25 And if you've had an opportunity to read

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it, I'm sure you'll find that it's very effective in
2 that regard, especially since I'm one of the people
3 who wrote it.

4 The materials initiative is rather
5 straightforward. I'm not going to read this to you,
6 but it calls for the utilities to or the initiative to
7 assure that the industry is going to continue to focus
8 on safety and operational performance in dealing with
9 materials issues in the future, and it calls for the
10 utilities to endorse and support NEI 03-08, and it was
11 effective January 2004.

12 Now, what we've done over this period of
13 time since January is establish some criteria and the
14 protocols for consistent implementation of this
15 initiative, but the issue programs as well as with the
16 individual utilities.

17 The purpose of the initiative is
18 fundamental. I already touched on some of these
19 aspects. I'm not going to read through them.

20 Actions required by the initiative. Now,
21 this initiative is there have been 19 initiatives that
22 have been developed in the nuclear industry since the
23 formation of NUMRC back in 1988. NUMRC, Nuclear
24 Utility Management Resources Council, as one of the
25 predecessor organizations to NEI.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And the initiative process is
2 straightforward. It's where the nuclear industry
3 gets together, and the chief nuclear officers
4 establish a policy position or a specific strategic or
5 tactical course of action to address an issue that's
6 of concern to the industry.

7 Now, the concern could range from
8 something that is purely economic, an efficiency
9 process improvement, to something that is a regulatory
10 concern that the NRC may have, not to necessarily
11 supplant the NRC's regulatory responsibility, but to
12 demonstrate that the industry is going to take care of
13 this, and if the NRC finds that the NRC was effective
14 in that, then the NRC would be reasonably happy. If
15 they're not, then the NRC will issue supplemental
16 regulatory requirements or whatever the case may be,
17 depending upon the nature of the issue.

18 And in all those cases, except for a
19 couple of initiatives where we were short of 100
20 percent approval, our requirement is 80 percent
21 approval of the chief nuclear officers, but I'm here
22 to tell you that most of those initiatives that have
23 been taken in the past, it's been 100 percent, and I'm
24 pleased to tell you in this one on materials, it was
25 100 percent approval.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And the actions required on the part of
2 the utilities consistent with this initiative was to
3 commit leadership and technical personnel to the issue
4 program, a commitment of funds for the materials issue
5 programs, and commitment to implement the applicable
6 guidance documents that are developed by these issue
7 programs.

8 I might add as part of this there was an
9 agreement that each utility will provide an additional
10 \$60,000 per reactor for a two-year period, the two
11 year period being this year and 2005, to basically
12 help us deal with emergent issues because as you can
13 imagine, I'll take the MRP as an example. Let's say
14 they have ten projects planned for fiscal year 2004,
15 an let's say in January something happens at a plant
16 that has generic applicability that was not factored
17 into those ten projects.

18 So now MRP is in a position of dropping
19 one of those ten which are already determined to be
20 important so they could pick up this new one. That's
21 the way these programs have been working in the past.

22 The intent of this emergent materials
23 issue fund is to compensate for that kind of action,
24 provide seed money to deal with these emergent issues
25 as they come up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: That's \$60,000 per unit or
2 per site or --

3 MR. MARION: Per reactor. It's a little
4 over six million a year. Over the two years, it's 12
5 million, and that's on top of the 55 I mentioned
6 earlier.

7 So we're positioned right now about \$70
8 million.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: So does that go to
10 EPRI or do you guys --

11 MR. MARION: Well, that emergent issues
12 fund is being managed by NEI through these two
13 advisory committees, the executive oversight and the
14 technical group. EPRI is involved basically
15 functioning as the banker.

16 We're received -- and don't ask me to
17 elaborate on that. It just seemed to work out that
18 way -- but we are in the process of soliciting project
19 proposals, and the technical advisory group is meeting
20 in mid-June to start evaluating proposals, and you'll
21 be hearing more about that as we move forward.

22 The materials initiative was approved in
23 May, and this is rather straightforward.

24 This is a statement of the policy
25 commitment that captures some of the key elements of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what we want to do with the industry. Clearly,
2 establish industry materials management activities is
3 forward looking and coordinated. We want to
4 effectively respond to emergent issues that come up.
5 We believe that there will be emerging issues coming
6 up over the next couple of years.

7 Our primary focus is plant safety and
8 operational risk significance.

9 This slide represents the groups that fall
10 within the umbrella or the scope of the materials
11 initiative. I'm not going to read them.

12 The owners group subcommittees. This
13 slide represents the membership of the executive
14 oversight group. Each of the utilities represented
15 are the chief nuclear officers. You see the vendors
16 are represented as well as NPO, EPRI and NEI.

17 The technical advisory group is chaired by
18 Dave Maldon of Arizona Public Service, and I want to
19 point out that what's interesting about this group is
20 you look at the information and all of the current
21 issue programs are represented on this group, and this
22 is a demonstration of the integrated, coordinated
23 approach.

24 We rely on these individuals listed on the
25 slide to communicate to the respective program what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they're doing and what needs to be done. For example,
2 with regard to the MRP, we rely on Mike Robinson to
3 work with Larry and his peers to make sure they have
4 the right resources to do what needs to be done, et
5 cetera.

6 They don't communicate back through mike,
7 as an example.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Why don't you have
9 outsiders on this to keep everybody on their toes?

10 MR. MARION: Why do we have outsiders?

11 MEMBER WALLIS: I think you ought to have
12 outsiders in this. You ought to have some people from
13 academia, for example.

14 MR. MARION: Well, that's an interesting
15 point. This is an internal industry activity. We are
16 at this particular point -- I'll get into it a little
17 bit later --developing the state of knowledge relative
18 to materials performance, and as part of that
19 activity, we are engaging outside experts to give us
20 their insights so that we can establish this knowledge
21 base.

22 But right now in terms of managing the
23 materials issues, we feel that the industry needs to
24 position itself in an effective manner. Now, maybe
25 once that's established, we may want to broaden that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a little bit, but right now it's strictly an internal
2 --

3 MEMBER WALLIS: I'm just thinking there
4 may be ways of thinking or myths or things like that
5 which will permeate the industry, and you need some
6 check on that from outside.

7 MR. MARION: That's a good point. We'll
8 take that under consideration.

9 Roles and responsibilities, we want to
10 make this very clear. The executive oversight group
11 is directly responsible to the industry chief nuclear
12 officers through NEI. They're going to provide
13 oversight and road policy guidance.

14 The technical advisory group assures
15 overall coordination, development of strategic plan
16 and protocols for the issue programs. The issue
17 programs that are identified on the other slides still
18 have fundamental lead responsibility for doing the
19 technical work.

20 I just want to make sure that sinks in
21 because within the industry even now there's still
22 some confusion as to what the roles and
23 responsibilities are.

24 The document that I've provided you was
25 the initial publication of the strategic plan. It

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 refers to appendices and some discussion on work
2 plans, and we are in the process now of compiling the
3 issue program work plans, and we're also developing a
4 degradation matrix and issue management table that
5 I'll speak to briefly.

6 But this document is going to be revised
7 in July, incorporating the basic technical state of
8 knowledge, the materials degradation issues, but not
9 only the issues themselves. The consequences of
10 materials degradation in terms of system and component
11 performance as it may affect plant or operational
12 safety.

13 And so that revision will be ready in
14 July, and I'm hoping at a meeting in August or
15 September of this subcommittee and the main committee
16 we could spend a reasonable amount of time, like a
17 couple of hours -- and I suspect we'll need that at
18 least -- to go through the technical substance of
19 these documents we're referring to.

20 And Dr. Ford is involved in that effort as
21 part of expert panel solicitation, and I'm sure he
22 would agree that we would need a couple of hours.

23 These slides capture some of the content,
24 and it's kind of difficult. You're not going to see
25 that in a document that you already have, but you will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 see that in a document that we provide you in July
2 time frame.

3 We're doing a tactical assessment of all
4 the issues. We're looking at those over the near term
5 and those over the longer term, and we're trying to
6 identify for those issues what work is in progress,
7 what work needs to be planned, what work is not done
8 that should be done that we need to factor into the
9 process.

10 The document already captures the
11 activities that are planned for this year, in terms of
12 near term tactical issues, and that represents the
13 time frame of zero to three year development,
14 planning, and execution.

15 The one principle we're conveying to these
16 issue programs is you've got to identify deliverables.
17 You have to identify a schedule. You have to plan to
18 those deliverables, plan to that schedule, and if you
19 can't, you have to articulate what it is you're going
20 to be doing over the longer term.

21 But you're not going to be receiving
22 funding to allow you to play with stuff over ten years
23 or 15 years without some level of accountability.
24 Okay?

25 And as you can imagine in the spills area

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's a significant challenge put upon anyone, but
2 the idea is to identify what progress you're going to
3 be making and how that progress contributes to an
4 overall objective or an overall answer to a particular
5 question.

6 Fundamental Management 101. It's going to
7 be interesting as I'm sure you can all appreciate.

8 The materials technical advisory group is
9 working with the issue programs to make sure that some
10 of these principles are being incorporated into their
11 development planning and execution activities.

12 Again, as I mentioned, we're focusing on
13 technical gaps. What is it that we're not doing that
14 we should be doing to improve our knowledge base. Of
15 those items, which ones pose risk to the industry and
16 what is the risk ongoing that may exist prior to
17 having the final answer? And how do we compensate for
18 that risk? Would that be in some conservative
19 inspection requirement? It may be, okay, until the
20 final solution is established.

21 And I think it would reflect on some of
22 the presentations that Larry is giving you from the
23 MRP work. You can see that that philosophy is playing
24 out, and I think that's a positive thing.

25 In terms of future activities, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 technical advisory group has a monthly phone call.
2 Their next call is scheduled, I think, this week on
3 Wednesday.

4 The executive group meets quarterly with
5 NRC senior management. We've established a number of
6 protocols relative to some of the findings that came
7 out of the self-assessment.

8 As I mentioned before, we're positioning
9 ourselves to review project proposals and start
10 disbursing some of the money.

11 We are going to be working on performance
12 metrics, and we'll have them established by the end of
13 the year, not only for the two committees that we put
14 in place for this initiative, but also for the issue
15 programs as well because we want to make sure that
16 this effort focuses on the conclusions and findings of
17 the self-assessment, and effectively does position the
18 industry to be more proactive and forward looking.

19 And as I mentioned before, we will be
20 issuing the strategic plan in the July time frame, and
21 we will look forward to briefing this committee on it
22 in the future.

23 In terms of changing within the industry,
24 I think you're going to see issue program work
25 products that are going to be very specific relative

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to implementation requirements in terms of what the
2 expectations are of the utilities on how they're
3 supposed to use that work product.

4 Larry mentioned a couple of letters in his
5 presentations. Each of those letters were also sent
6 to the industry chief nuclear officers to apprise them
7 of the recommendations coming out of MRP, as well as
8 the expectations within the framework of this
9 initiative.

10 The communications on new materials issues
11 will improve as well as the interface with the NRC.
12 As I mentioned before, I firmly believe that the
13 industry is going to be proactive. As we complete
14 this next phase of work towards the end of this year,
15 I think it will be clear to everyone who reviews this
16 next version of the strategic plan that the industry
17 is, indeed, positioned to be proactive moving forward.

18 And we're doing our best to improve
19 integration and coordination among the issue programs,
20 and you'll see more and more positive results coming
21 out of that in the future.

22 That completes my presentation, and thank
23 you.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much,
25 indeed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Questions?

2 MEMBER ROSEN: One quick question.
3 Implementation requirements. Someone is going to
4 check that the utilities actually do the things?

5 MR. MARION: Yes, yes. The Institute of
6 Nuclear Power Operations has a review visit program
7 that is focusing on three areas. They're looking at
8 the guidance that's been issued by the Boiling Water
9 Reactor Vessel Internals Program. They're looking at
10 the Steam Generator Management Program. And the third
11 area is they're looking at guidance that has been
12 developed to assure the integrity of the primary
13 system pressure boundary.

14 And as these new guidelines come out of
15 the issue programs, INPO will pick them up and
16 integrate them into the appropriate review visit
17 program.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: And the INPO expertise for
19 this, conducting these review visits, will come from?

20 MR. MARION: The industry. INPO makes up
21 a review team comprised of six to eight individuals.
22 INPO, and individual from INPO is involved, but the
23 balance of the team is made up of representatives from
24 the industry, individuals like Larry Matthews and like
25 Robinson and others.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And our intent is not to supplant or
2 replace or provide an alternative to NRC actions in
3 this area, but as I said before, to clearly
4 demonstrate that the industry is dealing with these
5 issues, and then the NRC determines what they need to
6 do in terms of future regulatory action.

7 We're hoping we get to a point where we
8 establish some level of confidence in industry's
9 performance in light of what happened at Davis-Besse.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks.

11 Any other comments?

12 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, this sounds to me
13 like a generic plan for any broad research program.
14 You could change it and say this is a thermal
15 hydraulics research program or whatever. Is there
16 anything special about this materials area which led
17 to a different strategy than you would have for other
18 areas?

19 MR. MARION: I'm an electrical engineer by
20 training. All of this is special to me.

21 MEMBER WALLIS: You see what I'm getting
22 at. I mean, it looks like a very good, big program,
23 and you're doing all of the right things. But is
24 there something special about materials that led you
25 to do something this way rather than that way?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MARION: Well, I think what really
2 comes to the point here is that we were spending a lot
3 of money as an industry in a number of programs, and
4 apparently for one reason or another, I wasn't
5 effective. We were still having events at plants.

6 So the special nature of it was you're
7 spending 50, \$55 million. You're still having
8 problems at plants. What's wrong with this picture?
9 That's why we did the self-assessment.

10 Basically the concepts that we're applying
11 here are fundamental management focusing on
12 positioning, integration, and coordination, roles and
13 responsibilities and expectations, not to say that
14 they didn't exist in the issue programs. In some they
15 did; in others they didn't do as well as some of the
16 other ones.

17 But the idea is to capture that, put it
18 together, and make it work.

19 MEMBER BONACA: And you know, I mean, the
20 industry was very successful with the programs like
21 BWR VIP, for example. That was an example where you
22 had the situation in early '90s and late '80s where we
23 thought that BWRs would be goners, and I mean, now it
24 becomes a very structured plan, and I think successful
25 plan, and I think I was pleased to see that BWR VIP is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 still an element of this.

2 MR. MARION: Oh, absolutely, and you raise
3 an excellent point. I should have mentioned this in
4 the presentation.

5 We're using the BWR VIP model for managing
6 these issues. The idea of evaluation, evaluation of
7 the mechanism, develop an inspection plan, evaluate
8 the results, repair replacement activities, and it's
9 a continuous process.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, I have to say in
11 response to Graham's comment what's different about
12 this plan to me is that the fuel research is
13 integrated into it. Fuel has always been treated as
14 something apart from these kinds of issues.

15 In fact, here I think that's going to be
16 very challenging.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I think that just
18 recognizes that everything is corroding all the time
19 and really what you're trying to do is to get ahead of
20 the surprises. You know, if I look at
21 thermohydraulics or operations or fuel management,
22 there aren't a lot of surprises there, but there seems
23 to be a lot of surprises in the materials business,
24 and every one of them not only costs a lot of money,
25 eventually causing you to replace it, but it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 affecting outage times and plant operability.

2 And so it's a very expensive proposition
3 for the licensees to deal with, and the more they get
4 ahead of it like they're trying to do right now, and
5 the staff is trying to do basically the same kinds of
6 things, the better off everybody is going to be.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Any other comments?

8 (No response.)

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: Alex, thank you very much
10 indeed, and we look forward to seeing you back in the
11 fall.

12 We'll go into recess until 1:15.

13 (Whereupon, at 12:17 p.m., the meeting was
14 recessed for lunch, to reconvene at 1:15 p.m., the
15 same day.)

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: I would like to come back
17 into the session. This afternoon we have
18 presentations from the staff and RES. Bill, I will
19 pass it on to you to start off.

20 MR. KOO: I am Bill Koo with Materials and
21 Chemical Engineering Branch of NRR. The purpose of my
22 presentation is to provide you an update on the
23 reactor vessel upper head inspections.

24 The staff had briefed this committee on
25 this objective in April of last year, about two months

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 after NRC had issued an order to mandate the reactor
2 vessel upper head inspection of all PWRs.

3 A few months ago in February of this year,
4 NRC had issued a first revised order. Therefore, my
5 presentation today will focus on what are the changes
6 in the first revised order and an update of the
7 inspection results.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Bill, will we be hearing
9 about the potential bulletin that the ACRS heard about
10 a couple of months ago, to do with the pressurizer?

11 MR. KOO: I will not be -- Will Matthew
12 address that?

13 MR. MITCHELL: This is Matthew Mitchell of
14 NRR staff. No, I don't believe that was intended to
15 be covered as one of the subjects for today's
16 presentation.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

18 MR. KOO: I will start with a brief
19 introduction of the background of this issue. Then I
20 will discuss briefly regarding the process to
21 implement all the inspection requirements into the
22 regulation.

23 In addressing the reactor vessel upper
24 head degradation and all the cracking issues, NRC had
25 issued three bulletins, one in 2001 and two in 2002.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Because the industry did not identify an acceptable
2 long term inspection program in their response to the
3 bulletin, NRC issued an order in February of last
4 year.

5 The subject order requires all the
6 licensees of PWR to perform specific inspections of
7 the reactor vessel upper head and associated
8 penetration nozzles to ensure there is no corrosion
9 degradation on the vessel head and no cracking in the
10 associated nozzles.

11 A few months ago in February of this year,
12 a first revised NRC order was issued. Why a revision
13 of the order is needed? This is because, since the
14 issuance of the original order, the staff had received
15 a large number of relaxation requests to seek relief
16 from some portions of the order.

17 Many of these relaxation requests are
18 common issues. During the period of February through
19 December of last year, the staff had received 24
20 relaxation requests, and some requested the
21 flexibility in implementation, and some requested the
22 relief from all the examination requirements due to
23 physical obstructions, complex nozzle configuration
24 and instrument limitations.

25 Therefore, a revision of the order is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 needed in order to address to these issues, which were
2 not considered in the original order.

3 Five items are updated in the first
4 revised order. Those items are: Bare metal visual
5 inspection requirements; penetration nozzle inspection
6 coverage; combination of examination methods; flaw
7 evaluation reference; and the replaced vessel head
8 inspection requirement. Let me review each of the
9 five items.

10 Let me first go to the fourth item on the
11 slide. This item is an update of the flaw evaluation
12 reference, because new guidance has been issued. This
13 is basically an editorial change, because the order
14 allows the reference to be revised and also requires
15 the licensees to follow the latest guidance for flaw
16 evaluation.

17 There is no change in the method of
18 calculating the EDY. The EDY stands for effective
19 degradation years. The EDY is used to evaluate the
20 susceptibility of the reactor vessel head which is
21 based on operating time and head temperature.

22 There is also no change in the ranking
23 criteria in the inspection requirements for the high,
24 moderate and the low susceptibility trends. However,
25 the original order did not provide any guidance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 regarding the inspection requirements for the replaced
2 vessel head.

3 Therefore, the first revised order
4 established a new category called Replaced category
5 for the inspection of replaced vessel heads. The
6 inspection requirements for this category is similar
7 to plants in low susceptibility category.

8 I would like to point out that for the
9 replaced heads, there is no difference in the
10 inspection schedule between the Alloy 600 head and the
11 Alloy 690 head, because at this time we need more
12 service experience and test data to justify any
13 changes for the Alloy 690 heads.

14 This item concerns the bare metal visual
15 inspection of the reactor vessel head. The original
16 order required 100 percent coverage of the entire
17 vessel head surface. For some plants, this
18 requirement is difficult to meet, because a small
19 portion of the vessel head surface was obscured by the
20 support structure interferences.

21 Therefore, the First Revised Order reduced
22 the vessel head surface coverage requirement from 100
23 percent to no less than 95 percent, provided the
24 support structure causing the obstruction must be
25 located at an elevation away from the outermost vessel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 head penetrations so they will not interfere with
2 effective visual examination of the vessel head and
3 associated penetration nodules.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: Would you mind just going
5 back to the previous slide, please, to 6?

6 MR. KOO: Slide Number 6, right.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm sorry, 5. On the high
8 susceptibility plants, even with the Revised Order, we
9 are saying that you must have bare metal visual plus
10 -- and a nonvisual NDE.

11 MR. KOO: Right.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now I understand that
13 Millstone II is a high susceptibility plant, and yet
14 it was asking for a relief on the inspection on the
15 original Order because of insulation, and that was
16 undecided. As to how that would be dispositioned, it
17 was undecided at our last meeting. How was that
18 resolved?

19 MR. KOO: I think Jay can --

20 MR. COLLINS: Jay Collins with Materials
21 and Chemical Engineering Branch. Millstone II did
22 remove their insulation and did perform that bare
23 metal visual inspection.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Because they were asking
25 for relief, I understand.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. COLLINS: They were asking for relief,
2 but they determined that it was necessary to perform
3 that. They looked at a number of different
4 alternative methods of NDE to assure that integrity,
5 but at that time they did not have enough to justify
6 it. So they went with a full bare metal visual
7 inspection.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much.
9 Okay, Bill.

10 MR. KOO: Okay. This item concerns the
11 inspection coverage of the penetration nozzles. The
12 original Order required inspection to cover from two
13 inches above the j-groove weld to the bottom of the
14 nozzle. Due to physical interferences and test probe
15 limitations, many plants cannot meet the Order
16 requirements of inspecting all the way to the bottom
17 of the nozzle.

18 Therefore, the First Revised Order revised
19 this requirement of inspecting to the bottom of the
20 nozzle, and allows the examination to be performed
21 from two inches above the j-groove weld to two inches
22 below the j-groove weld or to the bottom of the
23 nozzle, if less than two inches, or from two inches
24 above the j-groove weld to one inch below the j-groove
25 weld plus all the area below the j-groove weld that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have an operating stress of 20 ksi in tension and
2 greater.

3 This would require a plant-specific stress
4 analysis to determine any additional area beyond the
5 one-inch zone to be included for inspection. The
6 operating stresses considered in the stress analysis
7 consist of normal operating stresses and the welding
8 related stresses.

9 This revision reduces the area of the
10 inspection coverage below the j-groove weld. The
11 reduction of inspection coverage is supported by a
12 review of a number of stress analysis reports showing
13 that a region of two inches long below the j-groove
14 weld will cover all the high stress area with
15 operating stresses of 20 ksi in tension and higher.

16 This is also based on a consideration that
17 the likelihood of crack initiation in the low stress
18 area is low.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: Where did the 20 ksi come
20 from? It presumably relates to some data.

21 MR. KOO: This is considered low in
22 comparison with the u-strength of the materials, the
23 nozzle materials. Normally, the u-strength of the
24 nozzle material is in the range of 37 ksi to 65 ksi.
25 So 20 ksi is about 54 percent of the low end of the u-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 strength.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: So there is data, I am
3 assuming, to show that there is no cracking below 20
4 ksi under all conditions, operating conditions? I'm
5 just interested to know why 20. Was it picked out of
6 the air? Was it an engineering judgment?

7 MR. KOO: It is basically an engineering
8 judgment, considering the service inspection
9 experience.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

11 MR. KOO: This is a schematic drawing of
12 a nozzle cross-section to show the required inspection
13 areas. The dark area is the area requiring
14 inspection. It consists of two inches above the j-
15 groove weld to two inches below the j-groove weld or
16 one inch below the j-groove weld with a stress
17 analysis.

18 This item concerns the examination methods
19 that can be used for an Order inspection. The wording
20 in the original Order is very rigid, as it requires
21 either volumetric or surface examinations to be
22 performed. In other words, only one method can be
23 used for the nozzle inspection. However, this is not
24 the intent of the Order.

25 Therefore, in the First Revised Order it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 permits a combination of volumetric and a surface
2 examination to be performed for nozzle inspection.
3 This gives the licensees the flexibility to choose the
4 most appropriate inspection methods to achieve the
5 required inspection coverage, such as while the upper
6 portion of a nozzle was inspected by volumetric method
7 and some lower portion of the nozzle could be
8 inspected by a surface method. There is no
9 restriction to what method can be used for nozzle
10 inspection.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: I can understand why you
12 are wanting to maybe relax some of the conditions, but
13 was there any analysis done of the associated risk of
14 relaxing of these requirements?

15 MR. KOO: In this particular relaxation,
16 there is no real change in the inspection results
17 between volumetric versus surface examinations,
18 because for surface examination you have to inspect
19 both sides of the nozzle. So it would cover the whole
20 volume.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. When you say a
22 combination of volumetric and surface, there is no
23 prescription as to what that combination should be?

24 MR. KOO: The next slide will show you the
25 examination area.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Oh, okay, this is
2 rather similar to that which we saw before?

3 MR. KOO: Right. The green one is the
4 ultrasonic inspection area, and the red one is the
5 surface examination.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: So we don't have color on
7 our things here. So --

8 MEMBER SHACK: Now can you do the wetted
9 surface inspection in lieu of the ultrasonic?

10 MR. KOO: Portions of it. For example,
11 for the bottom of the nozzle sometimes there is a
12 funnel attached to the nozzle or thermal sleeves or
13 sometimes there is a blind zone. By using a blade
14 probe, you know, then you can apply UT or eddy current
15 on that particular surface to make up the area or the
16 volume.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: I don't know if you were
18 here this morning, but we have heard some questions of
19 the industry regarding probabilities of detection for
20 these various techniques and for a particular
21 component area being inspected.

22 When you were coming up with these
23 criteria, did you take into account your own analyses
24 or probabilities of detection and the consequences of
25 those probabilities?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KOO: I don't think we have considered
2 that, but in terms of the inspection requirements and
3 the frequencies for the high susceptibility plants,
4 the licensee has to perform bare metal visual plus the
5 NDE every outage.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: If you remember, back in
7 the spring of last year we had a very extended
8 discussion -- that is, with the staff and with
9 industry -- on the whole question of inspection
10 detection capabilities, probabilities of detection;
11 and we got a very maybe confused answer. At least, it
12 was confusing to me.

13 Let me put the question this way. Was it
14 your understanding of the probabilities of detection
15 and the detection capabilities -- What do you think
16 you could detect in terms of depth of size by, for
17 instance, ultrasonics?

18 MR. KOO: My view is, since this is a very
19 complex geometry, I don't think we can say you can
20 detect every flaw in all situations. There is always
21 some kind of a POD. You may miss one or two. Since
22 for the high susceptibility plants you also have to
23 perform bare metal inspection on the surface, so in
24 the event you miss one or two cracks, and also it has
25 to go all the way through the weld and through the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nozzle, then we can't always find the leak.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Let me tell you what is
3 worrying me. I am hearing from various people with
4 and without the industry that -- One comment I keep
5 hearing is it is impossible to inspect volumetrically
6 with any degree of accuracy these complex geometries.
7 I mean, that's a worst case statement, but I have
8 heard that.

9 We saw data this morning saying that you
10 could detect with a certain degree of probability a
11 defect in these structures in the j-weld of the order
12 of 0.1 of an inch. 0.16, I think it was. So I am
13 hearing two ends of the spectrum, and I am interested
14 to know what the staff's perception of that capability
15 is and how that relates to the safety of these
16 components.

17 MR. KOO: I believe the UT of the j-groove
18 weld is very difficult to perform.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: That is in line with what
20 I've been hearing, but so what? There is a "so what?"
21 to it. It worries me. You say it's very difficult,
22 and yet what I would like to know is, well, what is my
23 danger? Where am I at risk, because we don't have the
24 technology to inspect reliably?

25 MR. HISER: Bill, maybe I can add. This

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is Allen Hiser, Assistant Branch Chief, Materials
2 Engineering Branch of Research.

3 The industry does have performance
4 demonstration type of requirements for these
5 inspections. So it is not shooting blind with the UT
6 or the eddy current. So they do have requirements
7 that they have to go to EPRI and demonstrate their
8 capabilities to find flaws.

9 So from that perspective it's -- I think
10 the inspections, as Bill mentioned, are not perfect,
11 but I think they have a performance requirement there.
12 Maybe Pete has some additional information.

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: This is Pete
14 Riccardella. I just wanted to make a correction. The
15 data that I presented this morning on the 0.16 being
16 detectable with a certain probability is for UT at the
17 tube. It is not intended to cover the j-groove weld.
18 We don't UT the j-groove weld.

19 The j-groove weld as shown here, you do a
20 surface inspection by either eddy current or penetrant
21 type tests. So maybe there is some disconnect in what
22 the two experts that you have been listening to have
23 been talking about.

24 The UT of the tube, I think, is a very
25 doable thing with a fairly high degree of reliability,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and in terms of what the consequences are, we have
2 concluded that cracking in the j-groove weld might
3 lead to a leak but, in and of itself, cannot
4 realistically lead to a nozzle ejection without the
5 crack first propagating into the tube, and that once
6 it propagates into the tube, then again it is
7 detectable by the ultrasonics.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: I keep putting you through
9 this exam, and it's not meant to be an exam. Do you
10 go through the assessment of risk? When you say it's
11 very difficult to inspect, and Pete Riccardella just
12 told us -- corrected me on some of the facts, do you
13 independently go through the risk assessment or do you
14 just take the industry's methodology? Do you accept
15 the industry's methodology, their conclusions?

16 MR. KOO: You are talking about the risk?

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: The whole question of
18 probability detection, the inspection capabilities,
19 and the risks associated with those -- do you go
20 through an independent evaluation?

21 MR. COLLINS: So far, I believe more of
22 our analysis for the inspection plan has been through
23 a deterministic approach rather than a probabilistic
24 at this point, or looking at specific areas of risk.
25 We are looking at what is necessary to detect flaws

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 within the high stress region, what should be the
2 inspection zone, and how we can back up things like
3 the bare metal visual which has had a problem with
4 detecting leaks through the volumetric, making sure
5 that that inspection zone coverage is sufficient, and
6 that the time periods are adequate.

7 MR. HISER: I think, Dr. Ford, I almost
8 read into what you said like there are multiple risk
9 submittals that staff has received, but there isn't.
10 There's one that Pete Riccardella described that, I
11 think, the staff received maybe a month and a half,
12 two months ago. So the staff is in the midst of
13 reviewing that at this point.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Maybe I'm not explaining
15 my problem simply. I recognize that there are
16 accepted UT inspection procedures. You got teams on
17 it, EPRI, NDE, Center going through an evaluation as
18 to what their capabilities are for detecting. So
19 that's the fact. That is the technological fact.

20 The fact that they don't have a
21 probability of detection of 100 percent of all the
22 areas of that component, subassembly, means that there
23 are, therefore, this risk. Pete Riccardella has gone
24 through the consequence of that by their analyses.

25 My question is: Do you do separate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 independent analysis to assure yourselves, to assure
2 ourselves, that in fact we are safe? That's my
3 question. Does the NRC do an independent analysis or
4 the risk?

5 MR. HISER: The NRC has not performed an
6 independent risk analysis, no. We have not.

7 MR. COLLINS: But our inspection by
8 defense in depth allows us two verified ways of
9 verifying a leak path determination. We have a bare
10 metal visual which identifies if any leakage has
11 reached to the head. As well, through volumetric we
12 require a leak path determination and through a
13 surface examination by examining all surfaces,
14 including the j-groove weld surface, provide that
15 defense in depth to the best of our inspection
16 capabilities at this point.

17 Quite honestly, as far as what additional
18 inspections we could perform to ensure that was
19 necessary --

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: No, no, I recognize there
21 is a limit to what the technology can do right this
22 instant. That's a fact. That's a real fact. All I'm
23 just asking is, given those limitations, have we done
24 independent analyses of the risk. That's all.

25 MR KOO: To answer your question is no, we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 haven't done any.

2 Okay. This table is a summary of all the
3 plants that were found to have cracked or leaking
4 penetrations. So far there are a total of 15 plants
5 that were found to have cracked or leaking
6 penetrations. Of the 15 plants, ten plants were found
7 to have leaking penetrations, and five plants were
8 found to have only cracked penetrations.

9 All plants are high susceptibility plants
10 with the exceptions of Millstone Unit 2. Millstone
11 Unit 2 was a moderate susceptibility plant when the
12 cracks were found, with an 11.6 EDY. 11.6 EDY is very
13 close to 12 EDY, which will qualify the plant to be a
14 high susceptibility plant.

15 So far, the inspection results appear to
16 support the susceptibility ranking criteria in the
17 Order, since almost all leaking or crack penetrations
18 were found in the high susceptibility plants.

19 This slide shows some statistics of the
20 inspection data. So far, about 140 vessel head
21 penetrations were found to be cracked, with a total of
22 about 393 cracks in the nozzles or associated welds.
23 Twenty of those cracks were circumferential cracks at
24 or above the j-groove weld, and 55 of those cracked
25 nozzles were leaking.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I would like to point out that several
2 high EDY heads were not inspected prior to
3 replacement. Therefore, the total number of crack
4 penetrations could be higher, if those plants were
5 fully inspected.

6 I also would like to point out that an NDE
7 inspection has not been performed on the low
8 susceptibility plants.

9 This slide summarizes the vessel head
10 replacement activities. A total of 11 plants have
11 replaced the upper head. Ten heads have Alloy 690
12 nozzles, and the one has Alloy 600 nozzle. That is at
13 a Davis-Besse plant. In addition, 22 plants have
14 announced plans to replace their vessel upper heads.

15 Two instances of high crack growth rate at
16 the upper head nozzles were reported. One instance
17 is at Millstone Unit 2. A few nozzles were reported
18 to have a crack growth rate of over 50 percent
19 throughwall in one cycle. The cracks were located
20 below the j-groove weld.

21 The second instance is at Arkansas Nuclear
22 1 Unit --

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to make sure I
24 understand, Millstone 2, 50 percent throughwall?

25 MR. KOO: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: This was not a
2 circumferential crack? It was an axial crack?

3 MR. KOO: Yes, axial crack.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

5 MR. KOO: The second instance is at
6 Arkansas Nuclear One, Unit 1. The growth of an axial
7 crack was reported to have a crack growth rate over
8 1.3 inch per year. The crack was located at the
9 outside diameter of the nozzle in the weld region.

10 These two instances of apparent high crack
11 growth rate at the nozzles need to be further
12 evaluated to determine if it is bounded by the crack
13 growth equation used in the relaxation request.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: I can't do the conversions
15 easily, but is 1.3 inches per year -- What percentile
16 is it of the database? It must be way, way out of
17 sight. That being the case --

18 MR. HISER: Six hundred percentile.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, amusement aside from
20 that, is there an explanation as to why the cracking
21 at that rate?

22 MR. KOO: At this time, we don't really
23 have any solid basis for this crack growth rate.

24 MR. COLLINS: But this crack is identified
25 in the j-groove -- from the j-groove weld region of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the nozzle in the heat affected zone in which we have
2 indications and data supporting significantly higher
3 crack growth rates.

4 We do an analysis for the j-groove weld
5 area, and while we require the inspection of the
6 nozzle material underneath the j-groove, it's because
7 we don't give credit for this j-groove wear area for
8 a crack to grow axially through that area for crack
9 growth analysis to determine a susceptible inspection
10 zone beneath the j-groove weld.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Hold on. Let's just
12 follow this for just a wee minute. We heard this
13 morning that the industry were taking into account
14 very high crack growth rates had been seen associated
15 with cracking right next to the weld fusion line, and
16 you are telling me this is --

17 MR. COLLINS: This is one of those cases.

18 MR. KOO: Yes, there's an interface
19 between the weld and the nozzle.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: And I also heard this
21 morning that at 1.3 inches per year you could have a
22 situation where you could -- within a refuel cycle,
23 you could have a substantial amount of crack into the
24 annulus.

25 MR. COLLINS: The way this crack would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 grow would be through -- This is through the weld
2 material. So it would have to go through the triple
3 point where the nozzle meets the weld meets the
4 butter. So we have this accelerated crack growth up
5 to that point.

6 Once it reaches that point, it would
7 either have to go into the nozzle material to continue
8 to grow larger or into the head material or the butter
9 material, which would have a greater resistance to
10 crack growth in those areas. So at this point --

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, I apologize, but
12 this is going beyond inspection aspects, but it is
13 interest. We've now got a whole lot of information
14 from the BWRs showing that you can get extensive
15 cracking right adjacent to the weld fusion line at
16 higher rates than normal.

17 We've got one for the -- data in the
18 laboratory showing a factor of 30 higher crack growth
19 rates for Alloy 600 adjacent to the weld fusion line,
20 and now we've got one in the field.

21 So why shouldn't I assume that we are
22 going to see many more of these, and that the "so
23 what?" of it is that it may not be a safety issue from
24 the cracking point of view, assuming it remains axial,
25 but it would be of consequence as far as wastage is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concerned.

2 MR. COLLINS: But we feel that our
3 inspection program for high susceptibility plants
4 would protect against wastage of the head for even
5 this particular crack growth. It's just a data point
6 which we are identifying it, and as well we are also
7 looking into the data to make sure that we have a full
8 grasp of the situation at ANO. This happened just
9 this particular outage.

10 MEMBER SHACK: How hot is the ANO head?

11 MR. COLLINS: ANO is one of the highest
12 EDY heads, and I believe they are scheduled for
13 replacement very soon.

14 MR. HISER: Around 600.

15 MR. COLLINS: Oh, I'm sorry.

16 MR. HISER: Take comfort form a couple of
17 things. If you are a moderate susceptibility, high
18 susceptibility plan, you are doing an inspection of
19 every nozzle every outage.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: Right.

21 MR. HISER: If you are a moderate
22 susceptibility and you have a crack that runs through
23 that interface, it allows a leak. You are either
24 doing a bare metal visual, which should detect
25 evidence of the leakage, or you are doing a UT or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surface exam, which will detect the cracking.

2 Also, if you are doing a UT, you are doing
3 an annulus -- an interface fit zone check to see if
4 you have any leakage. So you would identify the leak
5 that way.

6 I think one point Jay was trying to make,
7 for the relaxation requests due to limits on the
8 nozzles, the interface zone is not included in that
9 analysis. We do not allow the cracks to grow up into
10 the nozzle elevation adjacent to the weld. So that
11 area is cut off.

12 So the higher crack growth rate is
13 excluded from those analyses. It is a concern that
14 there is higher crack growth rates, but we think at
15 this point that the inspections will capture any rapid
16 cracking that is not anticipated.

17 As you mentioned, these are axial cracks.
18 They do not pose a significant safety issue within the
19 one cycle that they could propagate.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, but it could affect
21 the wastage.

22 MR. HISER: Absolutely. But I think, you
23 know, there should be an expectation that, when you
24 start a cycle, that you do not have a leak and, if you
25 are doing a leak, you probably do not have a crack

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there. So you have a certain period of time before
2 you begin to leak during a cycle that you could leak.
3 So that would tend to restrict any degradation that
4 could occur.

5 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks very much. Sorry
6 I got you off track.

7 MR. KOO: The last slide will discuss the
8 staff's long term goal to codify the special
9 requirements to ensure structural integrity of the
10 vessel upper head and associated penetration nozzles.

11 The staff considers that the
12 implementation of upper head inspection requirements
13 through the Order is a temporary or short term
14 measure. For long term inspection requirements, it
15 should be incorporated into the regulations.

16 There are two methods we can use to
17 implement the inspection requirements into the
18 regulations. One method is to endorse the new ASME
19 code requirements, if the new code inspection
20 requirements are acceptable.

21 The industry is currently working on such
22 an inspection plan. However, it is difficult to
23 predict how long it would take to complete this
24 process.

25 The other method is to proceed with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rulemaking process to incorporate all the inspection
2 requirements into the regulations. This process would
3 take about two years to complete.

4 The staff has already initiated a
5 rulemaking plan to incorporate all the inspection
6 requirements into the regulations. If the proposed
7 plan is approved by the Commission as scheduled, the
8 staff expects the subject rulemaking plan will
9 complete by June 2006, about two years later.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: The ASME code requirements
11 -- modifications to them -- generally take some time.
12 So is it reasonable to suppose that you will probably
13 go with the second -- proceed with the rulemaking
14 rather than rely on waiting for an ASME code
15 provision?

16 MR. KOO: Well, we can go two methods in
17 parallel.

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Why does it take two years
19 to alter the rule?

20 MR. COLLINS: That is the current process
21 of issuing the ruling. We will be before you again a
22 couple of times to show you where we are as far as
23 that rulemaking plan.

24 MR. HISER: That's just the proposed rule
25 and then final rule process. That's just the time

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 frames that are involved.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Just because of going out
3 for public comment and all that?

4 MR. HISER: Public comments and --

5 MR. KOO: Public comments. There is a
6 period open for public comments, yes.

7 MR. HISER: Scheduling meetings with
8 groups like ACRS.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: Maybe I shouldn't say
10 this, but it worries me that we are all saying, hey,
11 that's just what it takes within this bureaucratic
12 organization.

13 MR. HISER: Well, but that's why we have
14 vehicles like Orders, so that if we have to implement
15 something immediately, that can occur.

16 MR. COLLINS: And the rulemaking plan
17 allows us to take in stakeholder input, as well as the
18 industry input. It gives them time in that timetable
19 and the framework so that we can proceed ahead and
20 gather in all information available.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

22 MR. KOO: This completes my presentation.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much, Bill.

24 MR. KOO: Following me, Meena will discuss
25 the BWRVIP issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, good.

2 DR. SIEBER: Do you have to recuse
3 yourself?

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: My colleagues tell me that
5 I have to recuse myself from this. No?

6 DR. SIEBER: Recuse, not accuse.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Allen, would you like to
8 introduce the research people, please?

9 MR. HISER: Yes. As you will see, we have
10 numerous activities in support of NRR on vessel head
11 penetration and head wastage. Dr. Bill Cullen will
12 provide of many of those activities and will go into
13 some depth on a couple of them.

14 Then we have Dr. Gery Wilkowski will talk
15 about some of the leak rate work that we are doing.
16 I think a little bit on vessel head penetrations,
17 maybe a little bit more on some pipe leakage, I
18 believe. But, Gery will go over that, along with some
19 residual stress calculations.

20 Then, Dr. Bill Shack will talk about some
21 probabilistic calculations that he has been doing as
22 well. The first will be Dr. Bill Cullen.

23 DR. CULLEN: Thank you Allen. I'm going
24 to talk about -- is there any indication we should
25 wait a couple more minutes for some folks to -- it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 slim pickings here.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, no the others will--

3 DR. CULLEN: All right. I'm going to talk
4 about several items, as Allen indicated. Among the
5 major things that I will be talking about is a summary
6 of the work on corrosion and boric acid solutions that
7 has been essentially completed by our contractors at
8 Argonne National Laboratory.

9 And I will go over some of the,
10 particularly the wastage, corrosion rate information
11 that we have obtained from that particular program.
12 I'll also talk a little bit about the decontamination
13 NDE and destructive exams of nozzles that have been
14 removed from the discarded north end, the two head.

15 I also will mention the fact that we will
16 be looking later this year at a couple of the nozzles
17 that have been recovered from the discarded Davis-
18 Besse head as well.

19 I will talk very briefly about some of the
20 work that we are headed for on the testing of crack
21 growth rates in alloy 690 and 152. And I will just
22 kind of almost in passing mention a few of these other
23 items down here at the bottom.

24 Okay. The forecast program at Argonne
25 consists of four tests. The first one is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evaluation crack growth rates in materials that have
2 been removed from nozzles out of the discarded Davis-
3 Besse head.

4 We are not going to report any data from
5 this program today. We have completed a couple of
6 tests on the CRDM material, and on the attachment weld
7 material.

8 We are involved in some replicate testing
9 on those materials at the present time. This work is
10 a little bit difficult to accomplish. The specimen
11 size of necessity is fairly small.

12 The weld, in particular, was rather poor
13 quality. Argonne found it difficult to get a specimen
14 out of there that didn't already have cracks in the
15 thing from the lack of fusion, some of the porosity
16 issues that were in that particular weld.

17 However, I'd like to say that, with
18 respect to the CRDM material, the metallography that we
19 did on it, the yield strength testing that we did on
20 it, or stress testing, suggested that it would be a
21 relatively good quality alloy from the standpoint of
22 crack growth rates.

23 In other words, the yield strength was
24 nominal, or about in the middle of the range. The
25 metallography looked pretty good, and adequate amount,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shall we say, of carbide precipitation on the grain
2 boundaries.

3 Nonetheless, the preliminary results --
4 and I really want to stress that these are
5 preliminary, and repeat again that we are doing some
6 replicate testing -- did indicate a fairly high, in
7 terms of the percentile, against the existing
8 database, or within the existing database, a rather
9 high crack growth rate.

10 I think, just stand by. We will get some
11 more testing done, more data on that, certainly by the
12 end of this calendar year. I heard you mention this
13 morning about a meeting in the Fall.

14 Perhaps we will have another chance to be
15 a little more specific about these particular results.
16 You will hear later this afternoon about the
17 computational model from the probabilistic assessment
18 of the initiation and time to leakage of a CRDM.

19 And Dr. Shack will be talking about that
20 right after Gery and I get done. I do want to spend
21 some time talking about the wastage rates in
22 particular, and a little bit on the electric/chemical
23 potential testing that was done for some of the
24 materials that are typical of structural materials in
25 a reactor head.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So, in the corrosion tests that were done
2 at Argonne, these are kind of the goals and some of
3 the details of the testing that we did, we were
4 particularly interested in corrosion of the low alloy
5 steel and of 308 Stainless representative of clad in
6 both flowing and quiescent solutions of varying
7 concentrations over a rather substantial temperature
8 range.

9 You heard Glen White this morning say that
10 probably the solution in the Davis-Besse cavity was at
11 or near about 100 degrees centigrade. We will show
12 some data corresponding to that.

13 We also did some testing in more nominal
14 PWR coolant chemistries, both de-aerated and aerated.
15 But it's the de-aerated versions that we are
16 interested in here.

17 There was a question -- was it from you?
18 -- this morning about the wastage rates. Or was it
19 from Graham? But, wastage rates in pressure vessels
20 where the clad had been exposed.

21 Participant: I had that question.

22 DR. CULLEN: Okay. We've got a little bit
23 of data to showy about that. And, lastly, and I will
24 spend a little bit of time on this, Argonne has made
25 some determinations of corrosion rates in what amounts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to molten boric acid.

2 That's not an aqueous solution, that's
3 basically boric acid. Although, it was with or
4 without a little bit of humidity. But we will see
5 some slides on that.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: The end result is going to
7 be an empirical relationship of corrosion rate for
8 A533B as a function of temperature --

9 DR. CULLEN: Right.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- boric acid.

11 DR. CULLEN: Solution concentrations.

12 MR. GAULKER: Solution concentrations and
13 flow rate. Is that right?

14 DR. CULLEN: Well, I would take out the
15 flow rate a little bit. We did slowly stir. You will
16 see in a minute. Well, by slowly stirring is 50BM,
17 roughly.

18 That's not intended, let me just pre-input
19 what you might say, not intended to be an erosion sort
20 of measurement.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Right.

22 DR. CULLEN: It's just intended to be
23 stirred.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Stirred, I understand.

25 DR. CULLEN: Erosion was not a part of our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, where in the
3 experimental matrix or calculation matrix are you
4 going to come up with a correlation between flow rate
5 temperature and --

6 DR. CULLEN: Okay, again, take --

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- and leak rate? That
8 sort of thing.

9 DR. CULLEN: Oh, leak rate. Okay.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Temperature and --

11 DR. CULLEN: To me you have pulled in
12 three things from fairly wide open spaces.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: Because leak rates is what
14 you measure?

15 DR. CULLEN: Leak rate is what you
16 measure, right. We, in this particular program, our
17 objective was kind of the first thing that you said,
18 to get a matrix of corrosion rates and ECP
19 measurements as a function of solution concentration,
20 temperature, and the materials that we were interested
21 in, alloy steel, stainless steel, clad, alloy 690.

22 Flow rate was never a part of our
23 particular program. I can't remember whether Glen
24 specifically mentioned this morning that flow rate is
25 a part of the industry program.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But, I do know that it is, okay? It's not
2 my position to speak about the industry program. But
3 I do know that they are fussing with that in some
4 detail.

5 We did not. The other part of your
6 question, Peter, was on leak rate.

7 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

8 DR. CULLEN: And, again, our program, this
9 part of our program, was not intended to correlate or
10 bring into the mix as a variable the leak rate and the
11 corrosion amounts or wastage resulting from such and
12 such a leak rate at such and such a temperature.

13 You know, we had kind of a more closely
14 defined matrix that was just, as I indicated, solution
15 concentration and temperature for several materials.
16 Okay?

17 Again, let me -- I'm not being apologetic
18 about that particularly. We defined a program and we
19 went for it. I do know that the industry, in their
20 mark-ups in the 2005 and six time frame, they are
21 going to be looking at experiments which will more
22 directly address your question.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: But, the thing that's
24 going to come out of those is corrosion rate is a
25 potential temperature and boric acid concentration.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: Correct.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: And, my thought is, how
3 does that help me in trying to resolve my problem of
4 wastage in one assembly and nothing in the adjacent
5 assembly.

6 Both have got liquid in the endings. It
7 doesn't help with that problem, is that right?

8 DR. CULLEN: I think that's fair to say.
9 And, again, I don't want to be apologetic that we
10 didn't hone in on that particular question or get to
11 that particular answer.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, how does knowing what
13 that -- is from these experiments, how does that help
14 me in managing my boric acid --

15 DR. CULLEN: The only thing that I can
16 think of saying there is that we need, you know, some
17 thermo hydraulics people drug into this thing to talk
18 about what happens to the solution under certain leak
19 rate conditions.

20 If people with other types of expertise
21 can tell us what that solution would arrive at, or
22 would condense to, then we can probably say something
23 about corrosion rates in the various structural
24 materials that may be exposed to it.

25 MEMBER KRESS: You have a dynamic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 situation. So you will have to do this all in the
2 function of time, because the leak rate is probably
3 changing at time, and you got circulation patterns, if
4 you've got wastage, and a different temperature
5 distribution's in that wastage area.

6 So, it would be a dynamic situation.
7 You're right, there's no use trying to do all of that
8 in one set of experiments. This attacks one part of
9 it.

10 DR. CULLEN: It does attack one part of
11 it.

12 MEMBER KRESS: In the other part you might
13 be able to do mostly by analysis.

14 DR. CULLEN: And, basically we were
15 attacking the equilibrium conditions.

16 MEMBER KRESS: Yes.

17 DR. CULLEN: Now, you will see some plots
18 of corrosion or wastage versus time. You could do
19 some derivatives and things. But, again, that was not
20 the objective that we were seeking in this.

21 MEMBER KRESS: Did you take your boric
22 acid solutions all at the saturation level?

23 DR. CULLEN: Yes, we did.

24 MEMBER KRESS: Okay, so you did cover the
25 full range.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: And, just Peter, I mean,
2 you do get the information that you need to know
3 whether a bare metal visual examine every outage will
4 give you a reasonable assurance that you're not going
5 to chew away enough of the head, you know, assuming
6 that all nozzles leaking will chew holes.

7 You can at least bound the upper rate.
8 You know, maybe you can't yet predict what fraction of
9 it will chew it up, but you assured yourself that
10 you're not going to lose the head, which is what we
11 really --

12 DR. CULLEN: If you're talking a saturated
13 solution at the optimum temperature, that bound is
14 pretty short.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: You will say hey, one
16 inches to two inches per year is a bad situation. But
17 is that a kinetic limitation to that volume? Why
18 can't you have ten inches per year?

19 I mean, if it does, we wanted two inches
20 per year at one time, I would have said whoa. But now
21 you're saying -- I'm countering, say, why can't it be
22 ten inches per year?

23 Is there a kinetic limitation, diffusion
24 limited or whatever it might be? That's the real
25 question that we should be asking ourselves. Are we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or not?

2 You're going to go through algorithms and
3 say, whoa, I'm going to have a -- potential
4 temperature such a combination to get to one inch per
5 year -- thing's a wee bit. Could you get ten inches
6 per year?

7 DR. CULLEN: One part of me is halfway
8 agreeing with you. But the other part of me is saying
9 we need to be realistic about this too. We could, in
10 the laboratory, conjure up some very aggressive
11 experiments that would give us a very high kinetic
12 rate of wastage.

13 But, is that experiment relevant to
14 something that might happen? I don't know.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: Ten inches per year is
16 easily at your machining rate.

17 DR. CULLEN: That's about right.

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, it is possible, to
19 get ten inches per year.

20 DR. CULLEN: Yes, I wouldn't deny that.
21 But, you know, again, are you going to get anything
22 like that sort of like that sort of conditions, those
23 sorts of conditions, over long periods of time?

24 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, you're going to
25 answer that question, aren't you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: I'm not going to try to quite
2 answer that question. But, we'll get some data that
3 talks about some of the kinetics of this, yes.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: Doesn't oxygen matter
5 here?

6 DR. CULLEN: It certainly does.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: Where does that come from?

8 DR. CULLEN: About three or four slides
9 down the road.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, okay.

11 DR. CULLEN: Let's talk a little bit, just
12 a schematic of how many of these experiments were
13 conducted. You will see in another what this stack of
14 specimens looks like.

15 But, we had various materials supported on
16 a rotating rod, driven by an electric motor at the
17 top. This mixture down here could be either molten
18 boric acid in some experiments, or an aqueous solution
19 at various concentrations in other types of
20 experiments.

21 In the experiment where we had molten
22 boric acid down in here, this funnel was used to drip
23 water into this boric acid solution so that we would
24 very slightly hydrate the boric acid.

25 And you will see in a minute or two that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some of the most interesting results that we got in
2 this test program are from this particular experiment.
3 So, again, just to repeat, so we are on the same page
4 here, we did experiments in both aqueous solutions of
5 boric acid at various concentrations, ranging from PWR
6 coolant typical to fully saturated at specific
7 temperatures.

8 And we also did kind of a second set of
9 experiments, if you will, in straight boric acid with
10 and without slight water additions.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: You were -- it so that
12 it's not diffusion limited? It's kinetics limited in
13 some way? Are you --

14 DR. CULLEN: I would say maybe kind of
15 half and half on that particular answer. What we
16 wanted to do was make sure that the solution was
17 stirred so that we didn't get --

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: The amount of stirring
19 makes the difference to the rate of reaction?

20 DR. CULLEN: I would tend to say yes. I'm
21 not sure I remember an experiment. We didn't do
22 anything dead stated. I didn't think we did the dead
23 static.

24 We didn't just stick it in there and walk
25 away. Every time we did this experiment we were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rotating at least a little bit slowly.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: But, if you're going to
3 develop a theory, you have to put in the diffusion and
4 the turbo mixing and all that stuff, don't you. You
5 have to get it under control?

6 MEMBER KRESS: Unless you are fairly sure
7 those not controlled.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Unless you're sure there's
9 --

10 MEMBER KRESS: I would suspect that's not
11 the control.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, I don't know.

13 DR. CULLEN: In a way we are trying to, by
14 adding the variable of rotation, we are trying to
15 simplify the explanation of the experiment so that we
16 kind of took out this business of diffusion and
17 boundary layers, and stagnation, and all that.

18 We tried to get an experiment where we get
19 down to a set of variables --

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: 50 RPM is pretty
21 fast.

22 DR. CULLEN: Well, once a second or a
23 little less. It's not exactly surf type stuff.

24 MEMBER KRESS: My guess is the chemical
25 kinetics is controlling this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER WALLIS: A guess is no good. I
2 want an answer.

3 MEMBER KRESS: My guess is based on years
4 of research --

5 DR. CULLEN: Here's a look at the tests
6 that our guy put together for this program, many of
7 which were A533B. We put some stainless steel welds
8 in there.

9 From time to time we put some alloy 600 in
10 there. You'll see some of the experimental data a
11 specific time intervals, like after 24 hours, after
12 100 hours, after such and such and such and such.

13 Specimens were put in, taken out, replaced
14 as this experiment went on. So, as an example, in
15 this stack of specimens, this stack of specimens may
16 have been immersed for like 24 hours.

17 At that point, some were removed and
18 replace with brand new specimens, and the corrosion
19 was measured on the specimen taken out at 24 hours.
20 The other specimens continued on.

21 So, you kind of had a mixture. We'll see
22 an example of how that works later on. But, a typical
23 sample size is a half an inch in diameter, about a
24 half inch long.

25 So, not particularly big, but enough to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 get accurate weight loss measurements on these things.
2 This is a picture of a typical stack of specimens. I
3 say typical, it probably was typical.

4 The alloy 600 and stainless steels are
5 down here at the end. Still, after a maximum of 411,
6 perhaps 311 hours -- 300 or 400 hours -- in a
7 saturated boric acid solution at essentially the
8 boiling point.

9 These specimens still look pretty good
10 down here, nice and clean and shiny. These are A533B
11 specimens here in the middle. Some have 311 hours.
12 Others have 411 hours.

13 But you can see there's been substantial
14 material loss from these specimens. This is the
15 aluminum support, the stirring rod up at this end.
16 Everything was separated so there was no galvanic
17 difference among these various materials.

18 So, they are all electrically isolated.
19 And we were able to measure, essentially, a pure
20 corrosion rates.

21 MEMBER KRESS: Can you operate this thing
22 under pressure at fairly high temperatures?

23 DR. CULLEN: This particular experimental
24 setup, no. Other tests were done at temperature and
25 pressure. And we will see a little bit of that data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going on.

2 But, this stack, this technique was used
3 at basically --

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: You've got some beautiful
5 sketch. Obviously the alloy steel corroding. But
6 you've got some steps though.

7 DR. CULLEN: We do. Well, this is two
8 different materials. I'm not really sure what that
9 business is right there.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

11 DR. CULLEN: I would tend to think it's,
12 you know, I didn't ask specifically, whether it's two
13 specimens that have come together, or whether there's
14 an O-ring there at one point.

15 Yes, I don't know. I just don't know
16 that. But I can clearly see that there's a break right
17 there. Since there's an O-ring here and an O-ring
18 here, we know that that's a unique specimen in
19 between.

20 MEMBER SHACK: If he did 8533, he may not
21 have separated the m with O-rings. If he had no
22 coupling, then he could just put the rings together.
23 And my guess is that's what you're looking at.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: That's true.

25 PARTICIPANT: What is the 8533? Is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the 600 alloy material?

2 DR. CULLEN: That's the low alloy steel
3 for a typical pressure vessel head of that area.
4 Pressure vessel head nowadays are being made more of
5 508 than they are of A533B.

6 But, that was the plate material that 35
7 years ago was generally formed and perhaps one or two
8 or up to six welds in a given head, depending on the
9 fabricator and how it was all put together. A533B is
10 the plate material from this era.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, this is an eight of an
12 inch before, or something like that? You are getting
13 a --

14 DR. CULLEN: No, I think the batteries are
15 just losing contact every now and then. And I've got
16 spare batteries as well.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Give him a hammer.

18 DR. CULLEN: Is that a little distracting.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: This is about a quarter of
20 an inch a month, you said?

21 DR. CULLEN: I've got another laser here.
22 I've got two lasers here. I can fire away with two
23 hands. Okay. So this was a typical stack of
24 specimens. Now, here's a little bit of data that we
25 got out this thing.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm going to point out again that the
2 colors or the cross hatching tell you how long these
3 materials have been exposed to the environment. Now,
4 one of the main points of all this, is to demonstrate
5 that corrosion rates, at the very beginning of
6 exposure, are a bit higher than they are later on.

7 Note that this is a log, log, flop on the
8 axis here. So, be aware of that. During the first 24
9 hours, the corrosion rate here would be a little less
10 than 90 millimeters per year, going down to about 75
11 or so if you look over the first 100 hours.

12 And if you look under just the last --
13 help me out here -- 76 hours, the corrosion rate is
14 down to about 50 millimeters per year. So, the
15 corrosion rate drops off by not quite a factor of two,
16 as you go on in time.

17 So, for a very fresh surface of materials
18 that are exposed to these environments for the very
19 first time, right away, corrosion rates are a bit
20 higher over the short-term than they are if you
21 integrate over the longer term. That's fairly
22 important, so this.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Why does that
24 happen?

25 DR. CULLEN: We didn't look

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mechanistically at all of this. But, you know, my
2 kind of assumption is that these things build up a
3 film or a layer of the corrode -- of the oxide that is
4 formed.

5 And that kind of prevents or at least
6 slows down access of the solution to the virgin metal
7 underneath.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I would think that
9 would occur for a period of time and then remain
10 relatively constant after that.

11 DR. CULLEN: At this rate, yes. Well,
12 what's a period of time here? You know, is the first
13 100 hours the --

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right, it may not.

15 DR. CULLEN: Will it stabilize after the
16 first 100 hours, the first 1,000 hours, whatever?
17 But, it turns out, as far as we can tell, that these
18 rates out here -- I'll show you a little bit more.

19 There's another slide coming up that kind
20 of plots these versus time. And you can see that by
21 100 or 200 or 300 hours we have pretty well flattened
22 out.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: Where do the products of
24 corrosion go?

25 DR. CULLEN: Well, that's an interesting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question. We did a couple of experiments. And you
2 will see a data-point coming up here. But, for the
3 most part, the solutions were not renewed.

4 So the corrosion products just went into
5 the beaker, went into the container. Since these are
6 still relatively short tests, lasting at most a few
7 hundred hours, the solutions build up in these
8 corrosion products.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: That doesn't affect the --

10 DR. CULLEN: Oh, I guess it does. And
11 that's one of the data points that we will see. It
12 defiantly does. The build-up of corrosion products in
13 the solution does slow things down.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: Right.

15 DR. CULLEN: So, you know, was that what
16 was happening in, for instance, Davis Besse? Well,
17 maybe so, maybe not. I mean, we probably feel -- I
18 feel like that cavity was kind of getting flushed out
19 with some regularity.

20 Certainly an awful lot of water was coming
21 in. And there's certainly evidence, from looking at
22 the head, that it was flowing out and over, shall we
23 say.

24 You know, but clearly we would have to
25 have corrosion products in that pool at the top of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Davis-Besse head. Okay. So that's what this data is.
2 The low alloy steel is over here on the left-hand
3 side.

4 Please note that the stainless steel weld
5 or cladding type materials over here had very low
6 corrosion rates of the order of a millimeter, one
7 point something millimeters per year corrosion rates
8 in the stainless steel cladding.

9 So that helps us to understand why the
10 cladding at Davis-Besse did not seem to be degraded,
11 in terms of wastage. Now, we do know about the
12 existence of some cracks that were in that clad.

13 But, as far as the wastage goes, if you
14 look at some of the slides, the micrographs that were
15 generated by BWXT as a part of their work on that, you
16 can see some evidence of pitting here and there in
17 that clad.

18 But, all in all the quality of the clad
19 looks pretty good.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: All the clad cracks
21 could have been there from the beginning, or they
22 could have been caused by plastic deformation.

23 DR. CULLEN: We're all hypothesizing about
24 that. But, the morphology of the cracks does really
25 smack the intergranular stress corrosion cracking.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, okay.

2 DR. CULLEN: And, you know, my thinking,
3 remember that was clad, it was intimately bonded to
4 the low alloy steel back in 1970 something or another.
5 It's hard for me to imagine that a network of cracks
6 as extensive as what we ultimately found in the
7 exposed clad could have been there from day zero.
8 That's another day, another topic.

9 MEMBER KRESS: When I see corrosion rates
10 in low liters per year, I immediately bring to mind a
11 similar flat surface.

12 DR. CULLEN: Yourself.

13 MEMBER KRESS: You have circular,
14 cylindrical tubes.

15 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

16 MEMBER KRESS: Is there correction needed
17 for the change in surface?

18 DR. CULLEN: These corrosion rates are
19 calculated from weight loss. And there was weigh --
20 in that type of test.

21 MEMBER KRESS: But, is there correction
22 needed to the surface area change? Or is this too
23 small a change its surface area to make much
24 difference.

25 DR. CULLEN: Well, it's a loss of about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 half of the volume. So it's not too small. It's a
2 question I don't --

3 MEMBER KRESS: I don't have a problem with
4 millimeters per year. But --

5 DR. CULLEN: I understand what you're
6 saying. Certainly, for the zero to 24 hour range,
7 we're probably good to go.

8 MEMBER KRESS: Yes.

9 DR. CULLEN: Just a linear, radial
10 corrosion rate. As to the question, I'll have to get
11 an answer for you. I'm not sure exactly how the
12 contractor did that. Good question.

13 PARTICIPANT: Dr. Kress, are you getting
14 to maybe they should have used the cylindrical view of
15 this?

16 MEMBER KRESS: Of course these were
17 cylindrical specimens, yes.

18 PARTICIPANT: Rather than the linear-type
19 prints?

20 MEMBER KRESS: Yes.

21 MEMBER WALLIS: But the area changes, your
22 point is --

23 DR. CULLEN: Correct. Yes, the surface
24 area is constantly decreasing as this test proceeds,
25 and particularly, you know, the decrease is spastic at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the beginning, not at the end.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: Right.

3 PARTICIPANT: You're dealing with a
4 concentration profile, just like you would in a heat
5 transfer problem or anything else.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: Are they calculating mass
7 and dividing by the original area?

8 DR. CULLEN: That's my understanding,
9 that's correct.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: So it's not really a true
11 millimeters per year, is it?

12 DR. CULLEN: No. Not give the question
13 that was asked earlier here. It's a good point.
14 We'll get this straightened out. The report is under
15 review. I just received the report last week.

16 And that clearly becomes one of the
17 questions that I should ask. Thank you. Okay. This
18 slide will begin to answer several of the little
19 issues that we have chatted about here in the last
20 couple, three minutes.

21 For one thing, this is the corrosion rate
22 kind of as a function of exposure time, or corrosion
23 rate versus time, if you like. And you can see that,
24 as you get out in around 300 hours or so, this has
25 fairly well flattened out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So, that kind of answers on question that
2 ultimately you kind of get to an equilibrium, or
3 stable situation where the corrosion rate, the oxide
4 formation, and all have kind of balanced each other
5 out.

6 As I mentioned earlier on, the corrosion
7 rates towards the beginning are the fastest. At the
8 end of 24 they are at a maximum for saturated and
9 aerated solutions.

10 They are close to about 100 millimeters
11 per year. In the saturated but de-aerated solution,
12 for some reason --

13 MEMBER WALLIS: Four inches a year?

14 DR. CULLEN: That is correct.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Thank you.

16 DR. CULLEN: That is correct. At the very
17 beginning, for a relatively short period of time. And
18 I think that's a kind of an important caveat on that
19 to it.

20 Those sorts of rates don't go on forever.
21 You know, it's kind of flies in the face of intuition
22 about this one data point there. And I don't
23 understand why it's up there.

24 You know, it's far more satisfying to me
25 that the excursion rates in the de-aerated solution

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 came out at the end of the day to be less than of what
2 they were in the aerated. Is that where you were
3 headed, Peter?

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: No.

5 DR. CULLEN: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: I was going to say, is
7 diffusion controlled four inches per year, I thought.

8 DR. CULLEN: You would certainly think so,
9 yes. Okay. Somebody else asked whether we were doing
10 tests as a function of solution concentration, and we
11 did half-saturated solutions and found these corrosion
12 rates down here.

13 It turns out, in a plot that I don't have,
14 the corrosion rate is essentially linearly dependent
15 on solution concentration for a given, you know, like
16 aerated solutions at a specific test temperature.

17 So, corrosion rates is pretty much a
18 linear function of boric acid concentration here.

19 CHAIRMAN FORD: Tell us why you didn't
20 turn the cylinder.

21 DR. CULLEN: Did not do that test, as near
22 as we can determine.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to see if it made a
24 difference?

25 DR. CULLEN: No. Again, trying to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eliminate diffusion is --

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: No but --

3 DR. CULLEN: I hear you.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: -- when you compare, then
5 you've got some sort of measure there. But if you
6 just do one test, there's no comparison whether or not
7 diffusion makes a difference.

8 DR. CULLEN: Well, we did lots of tests on
9 a different axis of variables. We just didn't do any
10 tests at that --

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: All at the same speed,
12 though.

13 DR. CULLEN: Yes, that's true. We didn't
14 do multiple tests with stirring rates or --

15 MEMBER ROSEN: And if Dana Powers was here
16 he would say the tests aren't worth anything unless
17 you did them twice at least, each one.

18 DR. CULLEN: Unless we did them twice, at
19 least?

20 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes, you'd have to be able
21 to replicate.

22 DR. CULLEN: Yes. I'm not sure about the
23 degree of replication within this program. There was
24 some of it. I'm just not sure exactly where it was.

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: And this is all magically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 97.5?

2 DR. CULLEN: Just sub-boiling. Yes, that
3 is correct.

4 CHAIRMAN FORD: This is boiling of the
5 solution, or boiling of water?

6 DR. CULLEN: Well, boiling of water,
7 obviously, at 100 degrees centigrade.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Water boils at a lower
9 temperature.

10 DR. CULLEN: Yes. In Chicago you have to
11 account for the altitude difference.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: And this is simply because
13 that's the boiling point of the water.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: And the impurity in the
15 water.

16 DR. CULLEN: That's probably more
17 important.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: What was the likely
19 temperature on the head?

20 DR. CULLEN: Well, again, from our
21 industry partners, they have computed, and I kind of
22 believe it, that it was very close to 100 degrees
23 centigrade.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: Oh, okay.

25 DR. CULLEN: So, this test temperature

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should be very close.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: Because there was so much
3 excess water?

4 DR. CULLEN: That is correct.

5 PARTICIPANT: Well, I mean, it turns out
6 that you don't get the high corrosion rate until you
7 get --

8 DR. CULLEN: That's also true, yes.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: But he hasn't tested that
10 yet.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, that's what I'm
12 looking for, is corrosion rates as a function of
13 temperature.

14 PARTICIPANT: It's certainly not erroneous
15 in the equation.

16 DR. CULLEN: I didn't bring along that
17 specific type of plot. But, we do have some corrosion
18 rates at higher temperatures. We just didn't plot
19 them all together like you've suggested right here.

20 Okay. This is -- I mentioned this
21 earlier, that corrosion rates, as a function of
22 concentration, show a virtually linear dependence for
23 a given set of conditions in this case, again 100
24 degrees centigrade.

25 And a question was raised this morning

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about the corrosion rate in, quote, normal PWR coolant
2 environment. I didn't have a chance over the noon
3 hour to look this up.

4 But this corrosion rate -- my recollection
5 is 0.7 mils per year, or something of the order of 30
6 microns per year, if that's -- you're thinking -- in
7 normal PWR coolant.

8 So, part of the answer to your question of
9 what would happen if you just had an exposed portion
10 of clad, how rapidly would the low alloy steel
11 corrode?

12 Well, this is a part of your answer. It
13 turns out that the industry provides to the NRC
14 occasionally a calculation along this line. And the
15 calculation actually consists of a kind of an amalgam,
16 if you will, of three different corrosion rates
17 characterizing this sort of corrosion rate for normal
18 PWR operation, at power.

19 But you have to allow for the fact that
20 during a small fraction of the year, presumably, the
21 plant would be an outage status. Perhaps the lid
22 would be off, the head would be off, and the water
23 would be aerated.

24 And there's a much higher corrosion rate
25 that is associated with that. More of the order of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 twenty --

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And the boron is
3 way up.

4 DR. CULLEN: And the boron is way up too.
5 Then there's a third corrosion rate that's kind of
6 what's called a moderate corrosion rate of about seven
7 or eight mils a year.

8 It is also used to refute tens of hours in
9 this equation that is intended to be representative of
10 the total corrosion rate that might be expected on the
11 finding of a holiday in the clad.

12 We get this sort of thing when a licensee
13 finds a holiday in the clad and, you know, the NRC or
14 the regulation side typically says well what's going
15 to be the corrosion rate of that exposed low alloy
16 steel.

17 And the plant would then go to their
18 books, find out what their typical uptime is, their
19 typical outage time, put all that into the formula,
20 and they'll report back well, we expect a corrosion
21 rate of 1.8 mils per year for the next 20 years or
22 something.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's a good
24 number too.

25 DR. CULLEN: And, you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 PARTICIPANT: Does this take into
2 consideration an aging analysis under re-licensing?

3 DR. CULLEN: Probably not for me to say,
4 but I would tend to think it could be.

5 PARTICIPANT: Dr. Shack is shaking his
6 head yes, I think. Is that true, that under the aging
7 analysis that --

8 MEMBER SHACK: Well, it's very -- you
9 know, most plants don't operate with gaps in their
10 watts bar -- has got the biggest ones I think.

11 DR. CULLEN: Well, we've got one just as
12 of a couple three weeks ago.

13 PARTICIPANT: Are they detectible by some
14 of these ultrasound methods?

15 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You visually see
16 it.

17 PARTICIPANT: But these are inside the
18 vessel, aren't they?

19 DR. CULLEN: As an example, we had --

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You empty the
21 vessel every once in a while and look down there.

22 DR. CULLEN: We had a --

23 PARTICIPANT: How about microscopic?

24 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: No these are --
25 well, the ones I'm familiar with are one to two inches

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in diameter. They're big.

2 PARTICIPANT: They're just -- the weld is
3 separated more or less?

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The clad is
5 missing.

6 PARTICIPANT: It's missing?

7 DR. CULLEN: We had a plant come in about
8 a month ago. And they had done a very nice, very
9 thorough bottom-mounted instrumentation inspection
10 from the inside.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

12 DR. CULLEN: You know, slipped their
13 probes over the BMIs that were there. And, in the
14 process of doing this BMI inspection on their 60 or 70
15 some odd tubes, they happened to notice a holiday
16 right on the lower head.

17 It was about one and a half inches long by
18 five eighths inch wide. So, you know, a couple of
19 postage stamps put together. And they brought that to
20 our attention.

21 They did exactly the kind of disposition
22 with that little formula that I just mentioned, and
23 came up with we expect to have 1.8 mils per year
24 material loss from here on out.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The original

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dispositions of these, particularly they were found
2 pre-service, would be for the 40 year license life.
3 And, you know, the rates are so small compared to the
4 thickness of the vessel, that going from 40 to 60
5 years doesn't add hardly any. What, 20 mils?

6 DR. CULLEN: Seven or eight mils a year of
7 60 years is --

8 PARTICIPANT: Still, a fair amount of
9 materials goes somewhere.

10 DR. CULLEN: It goes somewhere. But,
11 again, these holidays are typically quite small.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: What worries me about that
13 is that's been non-conductive solutions. If somehow
14 that vessel of water becomes conductive, now you've
15 got this huge cathode all of stainless steel, and a
16 tiny little anode.

17 And it could just start to bore a hole in
18 the vessel.

19 DR. CULLEN: Well, there may be cathode
20 anode, but the galvanic difference between those two,
21 even in a reasonably -- boric acid, I mean, PWR coolant
22 is not non-conductive.

23 I mean, it's mildly conductive, I would
24 say. And, even if you were to contaminate it, you
25 know, for some reasonable amount of time, you know --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what's reasonable?

2 Certainly the licensee is going to catch
3 this after a few hours, I would hope.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You would hope.

5 DR. CULLEN: Yes. And then they are going
6 to start some sort of a clean-up operation.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: So, you're saying that it
8 won't last long if it happens. We know it happens.

9 DR. CULLEN: Yes, right.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: But we --

11 DR. CULLEN: We've had intrusions.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: It won't last long if it
13 happens, and the electrochemical difference between
14 stainless steel and grade A533 --

15 DR. CULLEN: Whatever.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: Is not so large.

17 DR. CULLEN: Is not large. There is some.
18 It's just not large. And, again, that's very
19 dependant on exactly the solution that you're talking
20 about.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Think about the area now.
22 The area difference is enormous.

23 DR. CULLEN: Is enormous, there's no doubt
24 about that. But distance is also important. I mean,
25 the clad that's in the upper head is probably not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to have a whole lot of galvanic affect on a
2 little holiday that's at the bottom.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: No.

4 DR. CULLEN: So, you may have acres and
5 acres of clad, but it's only that clad right near by
6 that's really going to be the cathode that you're
7 talking about.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The ions have to
9 have to go through the solution.

10 DR. CULLEN: That's right, which is
11 moderately conductive. You don't want to say zero,
12 but it's darn small. Okay. I think this is about the
13 last slide on conventional coolant.

14 And, again, this is just a -- this speaks
15 to Dr. Ransom's question, I think, from a little while
16 ago about -- no, I'm sorry, it was Dr. Rosen's
17 question about whether solutions were -- I can't
18 remember.

19 One of you guys over here asked whether
20 solutions were cleaned, removed -- whether the oxide
21 products were removed from the test solution or not.
22 Here's the yes and no sorts of answers to that.

23 Here we have specimens that were rinsed,
24 specimens that were not rinsed. I should back up a
25 little bit. This is not exactly the answer to your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question.

2 That was on, I think two slides ago.
3 There we go. I started to answer this question right
4 here about this data point down here. This is the
5 corrosion rate in a half-saturated solution.

6 So, compare triangle here to triangle
7 here. But this is solution that had been used in a
8 previous test.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: So, it's been in for 300
10 hours or --

11 DR. CULLEN: Or some amount of time. I'm
12 not sure what amount of time. But, at any rate, this
13 solution was crapped up, to put it gently, with
14 corrosion products, and was re-used in a brand new
15 corrosion test with that corrosion rate resulting
16 roughly about half of the corrosion rate that you
17 would realize in a brand new, perfectly clean
18 solution.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: It's interesting, though,
20 that corrosion rate seems to be consistent with a
21 long term, you know, which would say, okay it does
22 have some affect on the declining rate.

23 DR. CULLEN: That's a good point. Agreed.
24 I'm not sure that that's the answer to that. But, you
25 know, you've noticed the coincidence, if you will,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between the corrosion rates here and this corrosion
2 rate here.

3 Okay. This is what happens in specimens
4 that are cleaned versus not cleaned. This does not
5 have anything to do with the flow rate question that
6 we've talking about.

7 But, this is simply what happens in you
8 remove the loose corrosion products from the outside
9 of one of these weight loss specimens, as compared to
10 not removing those products.

11 So, when you do remove those products, you
12 get a higher corrosion rate, because we are talking
13 about loss of volume as a function of time. So, if
14 you remove those products, you get a relatively higher
15 corrosion rate.

16 But with the rinsing, PWR environment
17 without rinsing, you get a bit lower corrosion rate.
18 The same tests were done, not in a boric acid
19 solution, PWR simulated coolant, but in ultra-high
20 purity water, without rinsing and with rinsing.

21 So, without rinsing you actually had a
22 weight gain, which appears to be a negative corrosion
23 rate. But, after you rinsed it, removed a small
24 amount of corrosion products that did form.

25 You've got a little bit of a weight loss,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which shows up as a positive corrosion rate.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I've got to write
3 that down, weight gain?

4 DR. CULLEN: Weight gain.

5 PARTICIPANT: What is the UHP?

6 DR. CULLEN: Ultra high purity water. So,
7 no --

8 DR. CULLEN: No boric acid. Think very
9 low conductivity, very high reactivity water. But it
10 was oxygenated. Is this oxygenated or aerated? I
11 think it's aerated.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Aerated.

13 DR. CULLEN: Aerated water, yes.
14 Oxygenated is a bit of a misnomer here. This was
15 aerated water here.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: The oxygen in with
17 nitrogen?

18 DR. CULLEN: My guess is that they
19 probably used -- either the water was just simply
20 exposed to the air without a lid on the container, or
21 --

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Bubbled through it.

23 DR. CULLEN: Or bubbled through it. One
24 or the other.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: That's what I said, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sparged it in with the nitrogen.

2 DR. CULLEN: Well, I'm not exactly sure
3 what they did with it.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: That's called aeration.

5 DR. CULLEN: Okay. Let's talk a little
6 bit. I've got four slides in a row here about testing
7 that was done in molten boric acid solution, both with
8 and without water additions.

9 Here we have a slide talking about the
10 weight loss in these particular specimens. This shows
11 the total weight. This is not zero down here, this is
12 a three gram.

13 So, these specimens started out as
14 something a little bit over six grams in weight. The
15 as-received is this first column here. We are talking
16 about A533B now, in a series of tests without any
17 water additions, except the purple or magenta bar
18 that's down here at the end.

19 So, let's go through this first, these
20 first four. This is A533B, molten boric acid solution
21 after various times, as received, after 24 hours, at
22 300 degrees centigrade.

23 That's the second bar, virtually no
24 change. 26 hours at 260 degrees you see little bit
25 lower temperature, still no change in weight. After

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 24 hours at an even lower temperature, 150 degrees C.

2 So, the point is that in molten boric acid
3 solution, regardless of the temperature, there's
4 virtually no weight change, no corrosion rate.
5 However, if you add -- I'm going to use the word small
6 amounts.

7 We'll talk a little bit more about what I
8 mean by that. Small amounts of water dripped into
9 this boric acid solution, the amount of weight loss is
10 virtually a factor of two, or half of the weight
11 disappeared from roughly about six down to a little
12 bit over three.

13 So, in 45 hours, half of the sample
14 disappeared in molten boric acid with just small
15 amount of water added. The second replicate
16 experiment, same sort of thing.

17 But alloy 600, no matter what the
18 situation, wetted or not wetted, regardless of
19 temperature, no change in weight. So, the alloy 600
20 did not corrode in this particular molten boric acid
21 solution.

22 But the A533B corroded very seriously.
23 But only if you had small amounts of water added.
24 This is what happens when you melt boric acid. Simple
25 experiment. Think of just put boric acid into a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 beaker, put it on a hotplate, turn it up, measure the
2 temperature.

3 This is not empirical or laboratory data.
4 This is all calculated from formulas that are
5 available in literature. But, as the temperature
6 increases, you start out with boric acid, BOH_3 , or
7 H_3BO , however you want to say that, down here at the
8 bottom, at about 169, 170 degrees centigrade.

9 So, right up in around here, this boric
10 acid, H_3BO_3 , loses some water, and becomes HBO_2 . If
11 you continue to raise the temperature, at about 300
12 degrees centigrade, the HBO_2 loses another water and
13 becomes B_2O_3 , which is a solid.

14 So the water keeps going off as a gas or
15 a vapor. And that's the way boric acid changes
16 chemical forms as the temperature is increased.

17 PARTICIPANT: Which is the popcorn?

18 DR. CULLEN: Which is the popcorn? That's
19 the stuff down in here, down in the lower range.
20 Okay? I think. I'm going to put I think on the end
21 of that.

22 What's been noticed on reactor heads is
23 quote unquote popcorn. But, how long has that been
24 there. I'm kind of looking over to the industry guys
25 here now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's dry.

2 DR. CULLEN: It's dry. It's definitely
3 dry. I'm kind of going to -- this is my story, I'm
4 sticking to it. I think it's probably the H_3BO_3 form,
5 you know, when we see it as quote unquote popcorn.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: If it were HBO_2 would mean
7 that it got hotter than you've been saying, perhaps.

8 DR. CULLEN: Well, remember, this is 170
9 degrees centigrade. You know, typical head
10 temperature is 300 and changes. So --

11 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, that's on the
12 inside.

13 DR. CULLEN: That's on the inside. We
14 learned this morning that's coolant temperature. So,
15 what you have up on the head, a lot of ventilation
16 under that --

17 MEMBER WALLIS: The first popcorn might
18 well be that temperature. But, later on, when it gets
19 wetter, you see a change.

20 DR. CULLEN: I'm going to mention this,
21 exactly, in a couple of slides. I'm going to stick my
22 neck out and speculate, as if I haven't been doing
23 that enough already.

24 PARTICIPANT: Is that BOH_3 , isn't that a
25 hydroxide?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: Well, written this way I
2 guess it sort of -- I guess it looks like hydroxide.
3 But it's -- think H_3BO_3 . That's boric acid.

4 PARTICIPANT: Acid, right.

5 DR. CULLEN: Written this way it looks a
6 little strange.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: No, that's a solid when you
8 put it on that hotplate in your experiment?

9 DR. CULLEN: That is correct. It's Epsom
10 salt. You go to the drugstore and buy Epsom salt.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: Or Epsom crystals?

12 DR. CULLEN: You got it. That's the
13 experiment. Here's what actually happens when you do
14 that experiment, when you do a weight loss experiment.
15 Again, just as you said, put boric acid in a beaker,
16 start turning up the heat, and watch what happens.

17 This test was done by removing the beaker
18 at selected intervals and weighing what was left after
19 specific periods of time when the oxygen went off --
20 I'm sorry, the water vapor went off.

21 So, what they did is put it on a hotplate,
22 keep measuring the temperature, and taking note of
23 when the significant weight changes occurred. So, you
24 start out with 100 grams of this stuff, which is boric
25 acid -- the stuff you buy at a drug store if you like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- and heat this up to 280 degrees centigrade in
2 normal room air.

3 After just a couple of hours, the weight
4 has dropped down to 60 something grams. And, it's at
5 this particular time that all this stuff became the
6 HBO₂ phase, and continued to hold it under this
7 temperature for -- continued about a time of about
8 five hours or so.

9 The weight has dropped down to 56 or seven
10 or eight grams. And, it's at that point that you have
11 now changed entirely to the B₂O₃ phase. But it's
12 important to note that this test was done at that
13 temperature.

14 You would not necessarily get all these
15 phases at a lower temperature, for instance.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, all you're
17 doing is just driving off the water.

18 DR. CULLEN: Just driving off the water.
19 That's all this experiment is.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: It turns to a glass-like
21 transparent boric oxide?

22 DR. CULLEN: That is exactly correct.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: And then, if you just let
24 it cool of naturally, what happens to that boric
25 oxide?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: If you just leave it in the
2 beaker, it's going to stay that way.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: As boric oxide?

4 DR. CULLEN: As boric oxide, yes. But if
5 you pour water on top of it --

6 MEMBER ROSEN: No, I'm not talking about
7 pouring water on it. I'm just saying, let it cool in
8 normal humid air, say like this room.

9 DR. CULLEN: It just is going to stay
10 there.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: It stays as boric oxide.
12 It doesn't go back to boric acid?

13 DR. CULLEN: Now I think, I'm not sure
14 about this, but over a long period of time, given the
15 humidity that's in room air, some of it is going to
16 start to revert.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: It will hydrate, yes. On
18 the surface.

19 DR. CULLEN: Yes. It' hydroscopic to some
20 extent.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: So, this happened on the
22 head of Davis-Besse's vessel.

23 DR. CULLEN: Here we go, the point I was
24 going to try and get to.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: You get boric oxide, which

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 then, during refuelings they take the head off and put
2 it someplace in a humid environment. The boric oxide
3 maybe hydrates a little.

4 DR. CULLEN: Careful now. Now you are --
5 but you are at nominally at room temperature.
6 Kinetics are pretty slow.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: It stays boric oxide,
8 transparent glass solid?

9 DR. CULLEN: Stays that way, maybe --

10 MEMBER ROSEN: So if anybody happens to
11 get a probe in there to look at it, remember it's hard
12 to see, sees something transparent, i.e. he doesn't
13 see anything.

14 DR. CULLEN: Oh, I wouldn't say that. I
15 think my experience from a couple of decades of
16 laboratory work with PWR environments is that this
17 stuff kind of retains sort of a brown milky color to
18 it.

19 Transparent is, by my experience, a bit of
20 a stretch.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: It's on your slide. I'm
22 just reading it.

23 DR. CULLEN: Well, this is a controlled
24 experiment, and I had glass beakers -- well probably
25 not glass.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: Low impurities, you know,
2 no corrosion products, no, you know, this is just a
3 clean experiment.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Compared to a PWR.

5 DR. CULLEN: Just anecdotally, I ran tests
6 in autoclaves in simulated PWR coolant. And,
7 inevitably, you've got leaks. And we would
8 occasionally notice on the head of an autoclave, that
9 we would have this glassy smooth but slightly colored,
10 in terms of brownish streaks in it or slightly milky
11 appearance, to the boric acid that would melt up
12 there.

13 And that may be the addition of corrosion
14 products or something that came from the lid of the
15 autoclave. In a controlled experiment like this,
16 where you have clean environment, yes, it's going to
17 be clear.

18 In the real world, probably not. I think
19 I know where you might have been headed, is, you know,
20 could a visually inspection just totally miss this
21 because he'd be like looking through a plate glass
22 window.

23 I don't think so. Okay. One more slide
24 on this. And this shows the corrosion rates that
25 would be expected from this particular sort of a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 combination.

2 Two temperatures -- now, these
3 temperatures were achieved by an experiment that is
4 kind of a combination of the beaker full of boric acid
5 that you saw earlier, and about ten slides back where
6 I showed that funnel and the rotating mixture.

7 This experiment was actually done with
8 that funnel and the rotating stack of specimens, okay?
9 But it was done with pure boric acid in the container.
10 And water was slowly dripped in the funnel at two
11 rates, one rate a little higher than the other.

12 The higher drip rate resulted in the lower
13 temperature, 150 degrees centigrade. But these are
14 two not calculated drip rates. They just started a
15 drip rate.

16 This is the temperature that the test went
17 to. They ran the test, measured the corrosion rates.
18 So, with a specific drip rate, they gave you 150
19 degrees centigrade, and the temperature in this molten
20 boric acid solution that has not been slightly
21 hydrated.

22 You had some very high corrosion rates,
23 120, 130 millimeters per year. And, for one specimen,
24 something approaching 150 mil, six inches per year,
25 getting close to it, five and a half or so.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER WALLIS: All the way through the
2 head in one year.

3 DR. CULLEN: For pure molten boric acid,
4 slightly hydrated that would be the.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: So we're going to inspect
6 every five years or something?

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, you don't
8 have molten boric.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, we don't know quite
10 what we're going to get. Do we?

11 DR. CULLEN: It's a point worth thinking
12 about. Again, this is an experiment. You've got to
13 make the connection that there's a possibility of
14 getting this molten boric acid slightly hydrated in a
15 local situation, and contained there 8,760 hours a
16 year for years, in order to get this sort of a
17 situation set up.

18 If you can figure out the scenario through
19 which that would happen, then I would say it's time to
20 start worrying about these sorts of corrosion rates.
21 But, first thing, I can't get there from here.

22 MR. HISER: Is the temperature another
23 problem? In order to get the temperature you need
24 water to cool.

25 DR. CULLEN: You've got to drip -- But Al,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we've got steam coming out from these same leaks. You
2 could do that. Conceivably you could do that. I
3 mean, there are scenarios.

4 There are drip rates out of -- the reason
5 I put these slides up here from -- this was an
6 incident that was presented to us by Sequoyah last
7 year. They came down, they were chasing another issue
8 after eight months of running.

9 They had done a head inspection, bare
10 metal visual of the head. No problems. They came up,
11 they ran for eight months. They had to come down for
12 another issue.

13 They noticed after that eight months, in
14 just an inspection, that this reactor vessel level
15 indicator valve had not been properly connected during
16 that preceding outage.

17 And it had blown boric acid solution down
18 onto the insulation. And it was noted that some boric
19 acid products had snuck down through a gap in the
20 insulation, landed on the head, and caused a little
21 area of corrosion.

22 Now, most of what you see here is staining
23 from the products that accrued there. But, although
24 you can't see it, this kind of gray area, I'm trying
25 to run around the periphery of it here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That is, if I remember the numbers right,
2 it's a groove in the head that was about five inches
3 long, about five eighths wide, and a quarter deep.
4 Those numbers are from memory.

5 But that captures the essence of it, a
6 small groove. They used the term thumb-sized in the
7 report to us, okay? So, after eight months, they
8 found a thumb sized groove in a head that had been
9 previously okay.

10 They didn't speculate on how this happened
11 mechanistically. At the time the incident was
12 presented to us, none of us could really understand it
13 either.

14 But I'm going to speculate now -- believe
15 me, this is just speculation, that maybe these Argonne
16 experiments might be showing us how this degree of
17 corrosion could have occurred in a matter of eight
18 months.

19 We do know that this valve leaked
20 continuously. And it was just basically a gentle
21 spray of water that was down on this particular area of
22 the insulation.

23 So, I kind of ask a rhetorical question
24 without giving you an answer. Could that have wetted
25 the boric acid just enough so that boric acid that had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 snuck down in between through the gap in the
2 insulation was just wetted somewhat similar to what we
3 have in this Argonne experiment, and caused this
4 corrosion.

5 I don't know. But, to me, it now becomes
6 at least plausible that we could think about that kind
7 of model.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That presupposes
9 that most of the water leaves at the point of the leak
10 and boron goes down on the head with just a small
11 fraction of that water.

12 DR. CULLEN: And then the boron melts.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

14 DR. CULLEN: And is maybe wetted by, you
15 know --

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Is it hot enough
17 for it melt?

18 DR. CULLEN: Well, you know, it's head
19 temperature underneath the insulation. So, we've
20 heard this morning that the exterior of the head is
21 probably not something.

22 But, you know, it's fairly well insulated.
23 Sequoyah had insulation that was rather firmly
24 attached to the lid, very small gap. I would tend to
25 think that the exterior of the head was pretty hot

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 temperature.

2 But, you know, boric acid on it, maybe
3 gently wetted by this spray that was emanating from
4 this leaky valve all the time. It's speculation, but,
5 you know, it's sort of old water.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Okay -- water so to
7 speak.

8 DR. CULLEN: So to speak. Okay.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: Excuse me.

10 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: I wondered if you could
12 possibly get through your whole presentation in the
13 next quarter of an hour?

14 DR. CULLEN: Yes, I think so. Because we
15 are almost done with this boric acid stuff.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

17 DR. CULLEN: And I can kind of skip pretty
18 rapidly through the North Anna stuff. Okay. All
19 right. This is just, again, to answer another
20 question.

21 Did we have corrosion rates as a function
22 of temperature for certain situations? Yes, we do.
23 This is several boric acid solutions. These were
24 little capsules that were created, filled with boric
25 acid solution and exposed for various times at various

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 temperatures.

2 And, again, corrosion rates were computed
3 from the weight loss. So, you know, here we have open
4 and closed symbols simulating either relatively high
5 pressure.

6 The solution was saturated at room
7 temperature. Or, ambient pressure saturated at the
8 specific test temperature for the closed symbols,
9 which, of course, don't extend much above 150-160
10 degrees centigrade.

11 This is the molten boric acid solution
12 that we are looking at up here. Okay.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, the way I'm looking at
14 that, is it's just telling me that the only way you're
15 going to get corrosion rates that we're interested in,
16 one to three inches per year, is if somehow you can
17 get the temperature of the head down to about 150
18 degrees centigrade.

19 DR. CULLEN: In an aqueous solution of
20 boric acid that's true.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: And the other question --

22 DR. CULLEN: The other side of the coin is
23 that in molten boric acid, if you can figure out how
24 to get that on top of the head, and hold it there for
25 a while, you will get those corrosion rates and even

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 higher.

2 As long as it's slightly hydrated in a
3 continuous way.

4 MEMBER KRESS: Or if you can get the
5 concentration up close to saturation.

6 DR. CULLEN: At a specific temperature.
7 Well, you know, we know that it peaks out right at
8 about 100. You need the aeration there too. So,
9 there's this plausibility thing.

10 How would you get, say at 250 degrees
11 centigrade, a fully aerated saturated solution? I
12 don't see how. But, at 100 degrees centigrade, we can
13 get fully saturated and aerated. That gives us a very
14 high corrosion rate.

15 MEMBER KRESS: Do they put oxygen in the
16 PWR water to control the hydrogen?

17 DR. CULLEN: I hope not.

18 MEMBER KRESS: It's in BWRs.

19 DR. CULLEN: No, the other way around.
20 Put hydrogen in.

21 MEMBER KRESS: Put hydrogen in.

22 DR. CULLEN: The answer to your question
23 is no.

24 MEMBER SHACK: Very few people put oxygen
25 in.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER KRESS: No, you wouldn't.

2 MEMBER SHACK: That's not a good thing to
3 do and you only do it once.

4 PARTICIPANT: What do you know about the
5 volatility of boric acid? You know, how much of it
6 would flash off with the steam?

7 DR. CULLEN: Personally, I don't. We
8 heard this morning from Glen that ten percent will go
9 off. That's something I've never looked into.

10 MEMBER KRESS: They gave us a curve of
11 equilibrium vapor pressures of boric acid as a
12 function of temperature of the water. And we have the
13 curve and you can convert that.

14 DR. CULLEN: Right.

15 MEMBER KRESS: If you make some
16 assumptions of how much the steam is saturated as it
17 leaves the water. I did that. And that's how I
18 arrived at the fact that at low pressure atmosphere
19 boiling you drive the boric acid off.

20 PARTICIPANT: So it must be, say, 2PSI at
21 --

22 MEMBER KRESS: I've forgotten.

23 PARTICIPANT: At 100 degrees centigrade or
24 so.

25 MEMBER KRESS: Yes, I've forgotten what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that number is. We have a curve of it that was
2 provided to us. I didn't bring it with me.

3 PARTICIPANT: You hear about the popcorn
4 on the head. And that must be boric acid that remains
5 after you flash off the steam, you know, from an
6 impingement there.

7 So, it doesn't continue to apparently,
8 what do you call it when it sublime away into the
9 atmosphere.

10 DR. CULLEN: Well, --

11 PARTICIPANT: I mean, normally, like ice
12 or anything else will sublime, you know. Even though
13 it's a solid, it will gradually vaporize and leave.

14 DR. CULLEN: Well, remember now, this
15 boric acid is going to change forms as long as the
16 temperature remains high. And the vaporization rate
17 of $B(OH_3)$ could be a whole lot different from B_2O_3 .

18 PARTICIPANT: But you're saying like the
19 boric oxide is a stable solid.

20 DR. CULLEN: My guess is that has a very,
21 very low vapor pressure.

22 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But you're always
23 adding to it.

24 DR. CULLEN: Well, when you are or aren't,
25 I think it's going to be -- if you get a B_2O_3 up there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's going to hang around for a long time and never
2 change. Just a guess.

3 PARTICIPANT: On one hand, if you don't
4 get that kind of situation, and any time you get a
5 little water on it it rehydrates and becomes very
6 corrosive.

7 DR. CULLEN: It could be corrosive for a
8 short period of time, yes.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: If you had that one there
10 and you wanted to get it off, you'd probably have to
11 try and scrape it off with something.

12 DR. CULLEN: Certainly anecdotally we have
13 heard about that happening a few times.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: So I know.

15 PARTICIPANT: We actually seen a video of
16 it.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes. I mean, it wouldn't
18 come off easily because it would be like a rock-like
19 solid, a lava-like solid even.

20 DR. CULLEN: Where have you heard those
21 words before.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, I'm just grasping for
23 the words.

24 DR. CULLEN: I bet. Okay. In the process
25 of going through those slides, I have gone through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these conclusions a few times, at any rate, just very
2 briefly summarizing.

3 The corrosion rates are significant only
4 from low alloy steel. You saw some data that the
5 alloy 600 and 308 stainlesses were quite corrosion
6 resistant.

7 It's insignificant as long as the boric
8 acid is totally dry, or if it melts and does not get
9 hydrated. But, you have significant corrosion in
10 various aqueous solutions.

11 You also have significant corrosion in
12 molten boric acid. We said all those things in a few
13 different ways.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: So, can we put this on a
15 table sort of explicitly?

16 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: What happened at Davis-
18 Besse -- and I'm going to postulate a scenario, and
19 you can tell me if it's wrong based on this research
20 -- is we got a leak deposited liquid on the surface
21 which --

22 DR. CULLEN: Deposit of boric acid which
23 melted in the form of --

24 MEMBER ROSEN: -- which vaporized.

25 DR. CULLEN: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: Leaving behind some boric
2 acid, maybe not all of it. Some of it went away, but
3 some of it stayed.

4 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: That boric acid
6 concentration continued to increase until it
7 solidified as boric oxide.

8 DR. CULLEN: Yes, perhaps.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: And then, maybe when the
10 plant was cooled off a couple times a year, a couple
11 years, and the head was put over on the side, that
12 boric oxide might have hydrated a little during
13 refueling outage.

14 But, basically, you had boric oxide, this
15 hard, lava-like substance was probably boric oxide
16 back then.

17 DR. CULLEN: Well, it's a theory. I
18 wouldn't even say maybe to answer that. I certainly
19 wouldn't say yes, I agree. I'm reluctant to even say
20 maybe.

21 We don't know what the temperature was up
22 underneath that insulation. Remember Davis-Besse had
23 the reflective insulation that was supported. Now,
24 the center of the head was only a couple of inches
25 from the top of the head.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But, there's like a gale blowing through
2 there all the time. And could the boric acid have
3 gotten to it? Could deposits of boric acid have
4 gotten to these kinds of melting point temperatures?

5 I don't know, kind of tough. We did talk
6 specifically about this a little less than a week ago
7 with some of colleagues. And whether or not around
8 Davis-Besse you could have accumulated a little boric
9 acid right near the nozzle that melted, kind of ate
10 its way down into the annulus.

11 I'm trying to come up with ways of
12 expanding that annulus, you know, theories of how that
13 annulus might have expanded. And that would be one.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: There's not a gale blowing
15 down in that annulus?

16 DR. CULLEN: Not into the annulus, no.
17 But there's a gale blowing across the top.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: Across the top maybe.

19 DR. CULLEN: Under the support skirts.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: 99 percent of the time,
21 unless the fan tripped. Unless we were wrong and they
22 might have lost power.

23 DR. CULLEN: You've got ample cooling up
24 there a lot.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: But you don't -- what I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to try to say is that maybe you don't have 100
2 percent of that time, you don't have that gale
3 blowing.

4 Maybe you have some quiescent periods for
5 some reason.

6 DR. CULLEN: Perhaps.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: I mean, you have al the
8 ingredients. You just don't have a particular
9 scenario.

10 DR. CULLEN: Maybe. Okay, I'd like to
11 talk a little bit and very quickly now about a
12 collaborative program between the NRC and the industry
13 to examine some of the nozzles from the discarded
14 North Anna two heads.

15 Very quickly, you've heard in a previous
16 industry presentation to the ACRS that seven nozzles
17 were removed in June of last year, shipped up to the
18 Pacific Northwest lab, where under an NRC contract we
19 had them decontaminated.

20 And then four industry NDE teams came in
21 and have now completed exams on four of these seven
22 nozzles. So, in the end of the day we successfully
23 decontaminated just four of them.

24 It got to be a long-running and kind of an
25 expensive procedure after a while. And now,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 destructive exams will follow on at least two,
2 probably three, of these four.

3 The NDE exam was in the laboratory. So,
4 it was under a situation where there was more time
5 available. There was more ready access to the nozzles
6 then when they were typically on a head.

7 This is a view of nozzles that were
8 removed. You can see a fairly significant section of
9 the low alloy steel from the head was removed. This
10 is the upper or external part of the nozzle that you
11 can see here.

12 This is a different nozzle, number 31
13 here, number 59 here. This is the inside of the
14 surface that's normally wetted by the coolant. So
15 this would be all clad.

16 And this is the stub-end of the nozzle
17 that you're looking at there. This is as they were --
18 or just after they were flame cut out of the head.
19 They were shipped from EnviroCare is the facility in
20 Utah where the head had been brought.

21 We developed a decontamination procedure
22 with a lot of assistance from the NRP people,
23 decontaminated them, and used various procedures to
24 remove as much of the contamination as was readily
25 possible without any attack or any chance of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 contaminating the cracks that were in there.

2 The whole objective -- there are two major
3 objectives of this decontamination procedure, the
4 whole process. One was to get these nozzles
5 decontaminated enough so the NDE teams could come in
6 and spend some serious time looking at these things
7 without incurring the kind of dose that they would
8 normally incur if these vessels were in the full head.

9 The second was to preserve the cracks that
10 are in these nozzles for subsequent destructive
11 examination on down the road, which is going to take
12 place in 2004 and 2005 under a rather well designed
13 program, at least in my opinion.

14 So, we decontaminated these things, moved
15 them to the NDE test stands where these industry teams
16 came in. Just another view of the surface, the wetted
17 surface.

18 This is clad or the underside of the
19 surface, if you will. After the decontamination,
20 after the cleaning procedure, showing that, you know,
21 there's some oxide on here.

22 It's not bare, shiny metal. But, we were
23 able to remove all of the loose contamination that was
24 here, being transported out of the decontamination
25 chamber headed over towards the CRDM test stands.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And this is just a view of one of the
2 technicians painting on, fixing, some of the
3 contamination that was on the exterior flame-cut
4 surfaces of these things.

5 This is where we're headed with these
6 nozzles, number 54, one of the four that we cleaned
7 up, was, about three weeks ago, shipped up to
8 Westinghouse Pittsburgh where they are going to do a
9 destructive examination on it, with completion later
10 on this year.

11 On the NRC funded side we are going to
12 take a second nozzle. It's going to be number 54. I
13 have assurance it's going to be number 54, which is
14 the -- I'm sorry, number 59 will be the one we're
15 going to look at.

16 It's the companion to number 54, companion
17 in the sense that it has the same inventory of flaw
18 indications on it, including some OD circumferential
19 flaws on both number 54, which is at Westinghouse, and
20 number 59, the one that we're going to be looking at.

21 But, as important to me, we are going to
22 do a very thorough NDE examination of at least nozzle
23 number 59 and with a destructive exam of that same
24 nozzle to be completed next year.

25 Our focus in the NRC funded program is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to be on weld defects. Because, looking
2 forward, we have heard clearly this morning that alloy
3 690 is not expected to show anything like the crack
4 growth rates or initiation times of alloy 600.

5 Basically, ally 690 is assumed to be
6 pretty immune from possibilities of crack initiation
7 and crack growth rates. If there's going to be a
8 problem in the replacement heads, in my opinion, it's
9 going to be the welds, in the alloy 152 welds.

10 So, I'm going to take advantage of having
11 these nozzles to allow our Pacific Northwest to work
12 on the techniques, work on improving the various
13 techniques that they have for looking at the
14 attachment weld, thinking that as we go forward down
15 the line that's where we really aught to be focusing
16 our attention and where the industry, after a while,
17 should be focusing their attention for the examination
18 of the replacement head.

19 So, our focus is going to be on weld
20 defects. Also, please note that we're going to look
21 at a couple of Davis-Besse nozzles. Number 46 had
22 some anomalous NDE indications.

23 We are going to try to further dispose
24 those. And nozzle number two had a corrosion cavity
25 much smaller than the corrosion cavity around number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 three.

2 But, we're also going to take a look at
3 that. Larry Matthews showed you an updated version of
4 the EDY versus ranking model this morning. Bear in
5 mind that this one I've just used it as a place
6 holder.

7 But, the last opportunity that I had to
8 get updated information was more than a couple of
9 years ago. So, this part is a couple of years old.
10 Don't use it as something contemporary.

11 All of these plants have moved out,
12 however slightly down here for the lowest EDY plants,
13 and more out here for the higher EDYs. And some of
14 these data points have now been replaced by a
15 replacement head on those particular units.

16 The point I'm trying to get to is that the
17 EDY formula is based only temperature at the present
18 time. There are no other factors in it like stress,
19 like microstructure, like whatever.

20 MEMBER KRESS: What are you summing over
21 then?

22 DR. CULLEN: The summation is to allow for
23 different operating periods at different temperatures.

24 MEMBER KRESS: I see, different
25 temperatures, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: So the summation is only
2 going to go over one to two or one to three, or maybe
3 one to four in a couple of case. But, it's a very
4 small summation.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: There are some plants that
6 lowered their --

7 DR. CULLEN: Correct.

8 MEMBER ROSEN: -- head temperature by
9 going through higher bypass flows after some time of
10 operation.

11 DR. CULLEN: And then raised it again, and
12 then lowered it again. So it does range up to about
13 a four. I'm sure a four, it might even be five in a
14 couple of cases.

15 But, that's what the summation's for.
16 Okay, the point of talking a little bit about the
17 susceptibility model is to point out that we've had
18 some incidences recently of head leakage which don't
19 seem to satisfy the susceptibility model.

20 In other words, a low EDI plant with head
21 leakage. We had one recently in Japan. Other people
22 have wondered, well how does the South Texas lower
23 head fit into this equation.

24 You all know about that one. We talked
25 about it earlier this morning, because the lower head

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is at a fairly low temperature. Well, I want to point
2 out that the susceptibility model, as it's now
3 constructed, is based only on temperature.

4 Items like stress, like materials
5 properties are not in the model. And, I can't say for
6 certain, but I definitely feel that some of these
7 other factors at the end of the day could we worked in
8 to the susceptibility model to give us an even more
9 improved EDY calculation.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: But you're never going to
11 get everything. Like, you'd have to include something
12 like weld defects, lack of fusion.

13 DR. CULLEN: Well, that's -- I think
14 another strong point is that the susceptibility model
15 is based only base metal leakage through the CRDM,
16 through the alloy 600.

17 We use the activation energy for alloy 600
18 in there, not the activation energy for welds. This
19 is a single material thing. It's got nothing to do
20 with welds.

21 It turns out that, if the leakage had
22 occurred in a particular plant through a weld, and --
23 oh, shoot.

24 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There you go. Are
25 you done. Your time is up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CULLEN: Now I've got to go through
2 this whole cotton-picking thing. If leakage had
3 occurred through a weld, then that would have shown up
4 on the susceptibility plot as a leakage point.

5 But we don't know where that leakage
6 occurred. I mean, these defects are bored out and
7 repaired before we can really get a true disposition
8 on exactly what the crack path was.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: In most cases.

10 DR. CULLEN: In most cases.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Since you've
12 already established a rigorous schedule for
13 examination and a lot of people are replacing the
14 head, is it really worth the effort to try to -- this
15 to take into account, these other things?

16 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

17 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It is? Why?

18 DR. CULLEN: For the new heads. I mean,
19 we'll have different formulas, different activation
20 energies.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: For the new heads?

22 DR. CULLEN: For the new heads. And --

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The ones that
24 aren't supposed to crack.

25 DR. CULLEN: And maybe, to address Dr.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Rosen's question or implicit question, is maybe for
2 the new heads it will be based on welds, and not on
3 alloy 690. I mean that's speculation.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But, until you get
5 some deterioration in the new heads, which will be
6 many years from now, probably, you won't have a basis
7 to decide what the algorithm is, and what the
8 important factors are. Do you know what I mean?

9 DR. CULLEN: Yes, I do know what you mean.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Okay. So, wonder
11 if a lot of work in this area to provide you with --

12 MEMBER ROSEN: You're arguing that it's
13 too proactive?

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, that's one
15 way to put it. But, in my prior life, I tried not to
16 spend money that I didn't need to spend to solve the
17 problem.

18 But, it's very interesting, regardless of
19 what it costs.

20 DR. CULLEN: It is interesting. All
21 right. A strong --

22 PARTICIPANT: What is J being summed over
23 in that last equation?

24 DR. CULLEN: Different periods of time at
25 a specific head temperature. We heard just a few

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 minutes ago that some plants may have started out at
2 a head temperature of 315 degrees centigrade and later
3 on went down the 307.

4 So, the time period of 316 would be N is
5 one.

6 PARTICIPANT: Whatever periods of time
7 they were at that temperature over the life of the
8 head?

9 DR. CULLEN: No, but the life -- over the
10 --

11 PARTICIPANT: Over the operating time.

12 DR. CULLEN: Over however many years.

13 PARTICIPANT: Right.

14 DR. CULLEN: Just add them all up. So J
15 equals one could have been the first five years. J
16 equals two could have been the next ten years. You
17 have to allow for the fact that you could have
18 different temperatures.

19 And, since this thing is dependant only on
20 temperature, you have to sum up over the -- and,
21 literally, some licensees have had a head temperature
22 and then lowered it and raised it and so on.

23 Okay. Kind of the point I wanted to
24 stress more than anything else was about stress.
25 Stress is not in this model right now. And we all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know from different welding procedures and so on that
2 stress can be very important in driving these cracks
3 along, this degradation along.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But every nozzle
5 has a different stress depending on where it is and
6 how it was installed.

7 DR. CULLEN: Perhaps true. Okay, should
8 I just stop.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: I think so.

10 DR. CULLEN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN FORD: Sorry, Bill. It's
12 fascinating stuff, but --

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: He was just getting
14 warmed up.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could you --

16 DR. CULLEN: When I did this a couple
17 minutes ago I just should have left it, right?

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, don't be rude, Bill.

19 DR. CULLEN: No. Let's see if we can get
20 Gery up and running here.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Thank you very
22 much, Bill. We appreciate it.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, he's got us
24 all warmed up.

25 DR. CULLEN: Gery, did you want the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 labeler, or do you know want to sit down and talk?

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: We are not planning on
3 having a break between now and the time we finish.

4 MR. WILDOWSKI: Okay. I'm going to talk
5 to you about two different topics today. One is a
6 little bit of work on a leak rate analysis that has
7 been done in several programs. Tanny Santos, the
8 Barrier Integrity Program, the alloy 600 cracking
9 program. Wally, Norris, which is really the CRDM J
10 welds.

11 And the large break piping program of Rob
12 Trogoning, which is more piping stuff. Also some
13 residual stress work is going on in two of these
14 programs, the CRDM cracking program, as well as in the
15 piping area.

16 So, in the leak rate stuff -- see, I knew
17 I was after Bill, so I've got the conclusions right up
18 here. He didn't get through all these slides, I know
19 that's going to happen.

20 So, anyway, conclusions, leak rate
21 evaluations work. We did some work on looking at
22 PWSCC cracking. And it changes the crack morphology
23 significantly, such that the leakage would give you a
24 lot longer crack with that tortuous flow path than the
25 type of crack morphology that was used in the original

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 LBB submittals for many of the plant piping cases.

2 So, having gone back to some of the
3 original submittals, we see that it's difficult to
4 satisfy leak before break now. I've got more words on
5 all of this stuff.

6 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, that's because the
7 liquid can't get out through this tortuous path?

8 MR. WILDOWSKI: Right, so you have to have
9 a lot longer crack for the same amount of leakage. In
10 the Barrier Integrity Program we show that for piping
11 there's a large range in crack sizes for a given leak
12 rate, depending upon what the stress level is the
13 plant piping system, the type of cracking mechanism
14 that you have, whether it's a fatigue crack, a
15 corrosion fatigue crack, or a PWSCC crack.

16 Also, the tech-spec limit leakage, the
17 touching capability, we showed that that was not
18 sufficient to detect insipient failure of a partial
19 penetration nozzle, like a CRDM nozzle.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: You mean the one GPM
21 unidentified leak rate is -- you would need to be
22 considerably lower --

23 MR. WILDOWSKI: Right.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: -- before you could pick up
25 a leak that would lead to insipient failure.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILDOWSKI: Insipient failure. That's
2 right. And that's why we're doing the bare metal
3 visual inspection, because leakage rate is so low that
4 we can't really detect it by the systems used
5 typically for the tech-spec leakage.

6 Also in the Barrier Integrity Program we
7 made a suggestion. This is a draft report. We
8 recommended that an acoustic emission used for plants
9 for leakage detection for crack growth monitoring.

10 It's a technology that's been in the code
11 for ten years. It can be used for leakage detection,
12 as well crack detection. We have so many different
13 types of crack orientations, of morphologies, and
14 locations with this head penetrations, that it seems
15 like a weibull technique that ought to be used a
16 little bit more.

17 In the residual stress evaluation work I'm
18 going to show you some of the ongoing and past CRDM J
19 weld residual stress analysis that we have. But I
20 don't have enough time to go through some of the
21 piping stuff. Maybe on another date.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Could you explain acoustic
23 emission? Is that listening to the sound made just by
24 the crack itself when it forms?

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Right, exactly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: Like seismic monitoring.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: I thought it was a
3 whistling.

4 PARTICIPANT: Is it for leaks more than
5 cracks.

6 MR. WILDOWSKI: Leaks it works very well.
7 But it's also in there for crack detection, for
8 listening to the crack growth rate.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: I didn't know that
10 acoustic emission worked for crack propagation.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It design.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: This isn't a crackling
13 sound, though. It's sort of a little crack every so
14 -- every hour or every year.

15 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, you'll get very low
16 signals. I'm not a real big expert in that area.
17 But, the little bit of work that I've done, for
18 instance.

19 You know, I tend to hear a greater
20 amplitude of sound from cracks in welds than I do in
21 base metals in some of the tests that I've done.

22 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But they usually
23 use a computer to analyze the --

24 MR. WILDOWSKI: There are all sorts of
25 computer enhancements.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Then you have to
2 figure out where it is by having --

3 MEMBER ROSEN: So, what does a crack sound
4 like?

5 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Pardon?

6 MEMBER ROSEN: What does a crack cracking
7 sound like?

8 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Bing.

9 PARTICIPANT: Have you ever been out on
10 the ice in the winter when it cracks? That's what it
11 sounds like.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You'll have to ask
13 some computer some place. Because they are the ones
14 that listen to that.

15 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

16 MR. WILDOWSKI: All right. Residual
17 stresses, as we'll see, on CRDM nozzles, is affected
18 by many parameters. The height of the J weld is an
19 important parameter.

20 The yield strength of the tube is an
21 important parameter. Nozzle angle is important. Weld
22 sequencing, we're starting to see that's an important
23 aspect as well for a circumferential through-wall
24 crack.

25 The case solutions vary with all of these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 same parameters, but also can vary considerably
2 through the thickness of the material. We've also
3 made, recently, several suggestions for enhancements
4 to an ASME code case for axial cracks and CRDM
5 nozzles.

6 So, the leak rate evaluations. We have a
7 leak rate code called SQUIRT that has been recently
8 updated as part of the Large Break-LOCA program. It
9 now handles single phase all liquid flows, single
10 phase steam flow, two phase flow.

11 We included a model that accounts for the
12 effects of crack opening displacement on the
13 roughness, the number of turns, as you can imagine, a
14 tighter crack.

15 You're going to have a lot more turns with
16 a tight crack, but not as much roughness. You take
17 that same crack and open it apart, everyone of those
18 little turns now becomes a larger roughness factor.

19 So, we have some methodology that we
20 developed from computational fluid mechanics to try to
21 make some improvements there. And that becomes very
22 important when you get into the very tight cracks.

23 We've done a lot more comparisons with
24 experimental results and leak rate codes. I'll show
25 you a little bit of that in a window or two, a frame

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or two.

2 Some of the applications, we looked at
3 reassessing leak before break for pipes susceptible to
4 PWSCC. I'll show you a little bit of that. Leak
5 rates through CRDM nozzles.

6 We've looked at assessments of leaks with
7 degraded different components for the Barrier
8 Integrity Program. And also implemented this code
9 into a new probabilistic code for piping fracture
10 evaluations.

11 This figure shows experimental results
12 from a lot of older tests. And some of these tests
13 here, the Collier test, were IGSCC cracks and BWR
14 piping with various levels of crack opening
15 displacement.

16 And what you tend to see is that any leaks
17 that are greater than about .32 GPM, that the
18 variability is about a scatter of plus or minus the
19 factor of two.

20 But, when you get to the tighter cracks,
21 then we're getting into scatters of plus ten, minus
22 five. And we think that's probably coming in because
23 of this COD dependence on the crack morphology as one
24 of the parameters coming in there.

25 In the assessment of leak before breaks

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were pipes susceptible to PWSCC, the initial LBB
2 submittals frequently used in air fatigue crack, that
3 is, you had a very low roughness.

4 You had no turns on the flow path, and the
5 flow path was considered to be exactly equal to the
6 pipe thickness. That crack is going straight on
7 through.

8 With BWSCC the crack morphologies were
9 measured from several cracks removed from service.
10 And we see that when we did that the calculated
11 leakage crack size increased by a factor of 1.8,
12 assuming the cracks are growing parallel to the
13 dendritic grains, as opposed to through the buttered
14 region.

15 If you were going through the buttered
16 region, the crack goes back and forth and back and
17 forth even more torturous. And this number, in stead
18 of being 1.8, might be more like 2.6.

19 So that becomes very hard then to satisfy
20 a leak before break with those much longer cracks form
21 this torturous flow path. One thing I don't have in
22 my hand outs is we just recently finished some JR
23 curve fracture toughness measurements in canal 82 and
24 182 welds.

25 The good news is the fracture toughness is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very high. And, when we did this analysis, we used
2 the critical crack size that was in the original leak
3 before break submittal.

4 So, it's probably worthwhile for us to
5 revisit that now that we have that data. At the
6 recent MRP meeting we had back in April the MRP said
7 that they're not planning to address leak before break
8 at this time. I see a hand up there in the
9 background.

10 MR. RILEY: This is Jim Riley, NEI. That
11 last statement isn't true. I mean, at the time that
12 statement was made. So I don't mean to say that what
13 you heard wasn't true.

14 But MRP is evaluating what we're going to
15 do about leak before break. I don't have any answers
16 to give you right now. But we are looking at it.

17 MR. WILDOWSKI: Okay. Thanks.

18 MR. RILEY: I didn't mean to say, you
19 know, you heard.

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: Okay, for leakage through
21 CRDM nozzles, we did some analysis there. We analyzed
22 the worse case of an incipient failure of a CRDM
23 nozzle with a circumferential crack.

24 What's that worst case mean? That is that
25 there essentially was no pressure drop through the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 crack itself. The crack was opened so large already
2 that the only pressure drop you have is through the
3 annular region.

4 And when you do that then we see that the
5 pressure loss that we got through the annular region
6 was quite significant. And we were only getting
7 leakage rates of less than .2GPM, so that the tech-spec
8 1GM leakage detection limit wouldn't necessarily catch
9 a CRDM nozzle crack that was about ready to fail.
10 Other leak rate applications are --

11 MEMBER ROSEN: Go back for a minute,
12 didn't we hear this morning or earlier that the Davis-
13 Besse crack was estimated to be a .15 GPM?

14 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: So that's consistent with
16 this.

17 MR. WILDOWSKI: But they didn't have any
18 circumferential -- oh, yes, I guess it's --

19 MEMBER ROSEN: I'm saying --

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, they eroded the wall
21 on the way out.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: But they didn't exceed the
23 tech-spec?

24 MR. WILDOWSKI: That's right, that didn't
25 even exceed the tech-spec. That is correct. That

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 part is consistent.

2 PARTICIPANT: What is the last sentence,
3 normal leakage detection systems? The do not work or
4 --

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, they wouldn't work
6 as an inspection tool for a CRDM nozzle crack in that
7 you wouldn't be able to prevent failure.

8 PARTICIPANT: Well they're only designed
9 to --

10 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The leak is too
11 small.

12 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, the leak is just too
13 small for it.

14 PARTICIPANT: Right.

15 MEMBER KRESS: You just need to put the
16 word will in front not, or would not.

17 PARTICIPANT: They will work or will not?

18 MR. WILDOWSKI: Will not.

19 PARTICIPANT: Will not, okay.

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: All right, since I've got
21 25 minutes, what can I skip here? Barrier Integrity
22 Program, this is some calculations that we did for
23 circumferential cracks in pipes.

24 And what I've got in this plot here is
25 leak rate versus crack length. And if we just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concentrate at 1 GPM leak rate, then you see a whole
2 bunch of different curves here.

3 And the smaller crack sizes here
4 correspond to operating at a stress level of about 100
5 percent of the surface level A Stress limit of the
6 ASME code, as far as its normal operating conditions.

7 The large cracks here correspond to piping
8 systems that would be operating at 25 percent of level
9 A stress limits. So, you can see it's quite variable
10 in that you could have a crack from two inches to 18
11 inches with a 1 GPM crack, in this particular sized
12 pipe.

13 This is, you know, like a collate pipe or
14 a smaller -- pipe.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: That's very
16 counterintuitive, isn't it? You could have a crack
17 that's 18 inches long, and it leaks the same as a one
18 inch crack?

19 MR. WILDOWSKI: It depends on the stress
20 level that you have here.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Stress?

22 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: It has to do with the
24 tightness of the crack?

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, how much the crack

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opens under load. Okay. So, these cracks here that
2 are the one inch type of cracks or two inch to four
3 inch type of cracks, they are operating at 100 percent
4 of the surface level A stress limits.

5 So, the crack is -- you know, there's a
6 fair amount of load to open the crack up. So the
7 opening areas, effectively about the same as a crack
8 that's under a lot less load, but is a longer crack.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: That makes sense.

10 MR. WILDOWSKI: And then you have to take
11 account for all of the friction factor losses through
12 the crack and everything. So, given that our results
13 show that there's a large range in crack sizes for a
14 given leak rate, and the tech-spec limit is not
15 sufficient for partial penetration nozzle leak
16 detection, one of the recommendations was to try to
17 apply acoustic emission in the future for plant
18 operations.

19 It's already in the ASME code for both
20 leakage detection and for crack detection, and has
21 been demonstrated in a NRC program in the past in a
22 plant.

23 And, you know, personally I think it would
24 be ideal for cracking locations that are difficult to
25 inspect, like upper and bottom heads, penetrations,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pressurizer, heater sleeve nozzles.

2 And it also covers a myriad of other
3 things in that cast stainless steel, if we ever had a
4 cracking mechanism in cast stainless steel. You can't
5 use ultrasonics in cast stainless steel, but you might
6 be able to use acoustic emission to detect if anything
7 is happening in it.

8 MEMBER KRESS: You have to put those
9 acoustic pick up right on the track location --

10 MR. WILDOWSKI: No, it's pretty good. You
11 can be pretty far away.

12 MEMBER KRESS: So you don't have to have
13 one for every nozzle?

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: No.

15 MR. WILDOWSKI: No. I think -- to the
16 guys that do more about this, they thought that maybe
17 four transducers were needed for a head.

18 MEMBER KRESS: Oh, okay.

19 MR. WILDOWSKI: For the whole head.

20 MEMBER KRESS: So you just put them on the
21 head itself.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: What do you do,
23 triangulate?

24 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: To find the crack? Because

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 otherwise it doesn't help you to know -- hear ping.

2 MEMBER KRESS: Do you know what the sound
3 speed in the steel is?

4 MR. WILDOWSKI: They look at the signal
5 over a certain frequency range, for one thing. And
6 secondly, when they use a technique called a wave
7 guide technique that they attach to the head, what
8 happens is cracks tend to give -- separate into two
9 different types of signals.

10 You get the longitudinal wave as well as
11 the shear wave coming off, which arrive at different
12 time periods. So, if you hear something at one time
13 period and you hear something else again at exactly
14 the critical time period corresponding to the
15 difference in the wave velocities, it is your wave.

16 Yes, for the speed of sound in your guide
17 wave, then you can say that's a crack. That's not
18 random noise.

19 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Do you know where
20 it is?

21 MR. WILDOWSKI: By triangulating then you
22 know. You just reach one of those sensors.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But the original
24 application was for doing hydrostatic tests without
25 having to wait the time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And you could
3 listen for leaks and so forth. And you could put
4 about 20 or 30 transducers on a reactor coolant system
5 that would monitor valves and things like that.

6 This is a more sophisticated application
7 where you can't do this during normal operation. You
8 do it during a hydrostatic test or something like that
9 where you can control to some extent the transducers
10 and what you're picking up and how much noise there is
11 in the systems.

12 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, I think they've done
13 a lot of work on it for time period.

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: A lot of filtering,
15 a lot of time analysis, a lot of tranquilization. And
16 with the speed of computers now, it's pretty accurate.

17 MR. WILDOWSKI: You probably could do it
18 a heck of a lot better than ten years ago.

19 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Oh, yes.

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: So I think it's something
21 that's worth revisiting again. I need to march on
22 guys.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: Does it make a difference
24 what kind of insulation you have on this thing during
25 transmissions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: And you have to --

2 MR. WILDOWSKI: Because your wave guide is
3 going right into direct contact with the head itself.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes, you have to
5 surface prep where you put the pickup.

6 MR. WILDOWSKI: And it's pretty cheap to
7 put those wave guides and the transducers well ahead
8 of time. If you are buying a new head, it's probably
9 a really good investment to make at the time.,

10 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: If you're buying
11 new head you probably don't need it.

12 MR. WILDOWSKI: One would hope.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Okay.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, you don't need QA for
15 anything that isn't going to fail.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's true.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: You just have to know ahead
18 of time which it is.

19 MR. WILDOWSKI: Okay. I'm shifting gears
20 on you to weld residual stresses, and cutting off the
21 discussion. We are going to go into -- I said I
22 didn't I have time to talk about piping.

23 I may not have time to talk about all the
24 CRDM nozzle tracking work either. But, we had a phase
25 one program that ran from January of 2002 to January

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of 2003.

2 In that program we did weld simulation
3 analysis for a center hole and steepest side-hill
4 nozzle cases. We did calculations for a
5 circumferential through-wall cracks.

6 We developed a Visual-Fortran
7 probabilistic code that we benchmarked against Bill
8 Shack's spreadsheet code. He will talk about his
9 stuff more.

10 We did some stuff for Davis-Besse.
11 Everybody seems to have done that. Our ongoing
12 programs started July of last year and goes on to
13 January 2006.

14 We are looking primarily at
15 circumferential cracking and CRDM nozzles for
16 probabilistic time to failure for leakage. But we are
17 examining different types of weld residual stress
18 conditions.

19 We've looked at the ASME code case for
20 axial cracks in CRDM tubes, some more Davis-Besse
21 work, that always gets in there. The overall modeling
22 strategy involved the following types of steps.

23 We always model the whole head and part of
24 the vessel in our model. So it's a very large model.
25 Way down here someplace this is the center hole

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 example.

2 There's a little teeny J weld down there
3 in the element model. Each on of these elements has
4 -- I'm sorry, weld deeds that we use in our simulation
5 -- has 13 to 20 elements in it.

6 So, we have a very detailed model compared
7 to all of the other models that have been used. In
8 making up the weld model we also put on cladding and
9 we simulate the heat treatment for stress relieving of
10 the cladding.

11 We installed the tube in a reactor
12 pressure vessel head by shrinkage fit. We simulate
13 the welding of the J grove. We simulate the
14 hydrostatic testing that's involved.

15 Because the welding simulation with this
16 many elements is very time consuming to do what we
17 then do is we use a stress mapping technique where we
18 create many meshes with different types of cracks,
19 whether I put a circumferential crack right up here
20 above the triple point of the weld.

21 And I can create many finite element
22 meshes with different crack sizes and then just map
23 these stresses that we have from the weld simulation
24 onto that solution.

25 So that allows us to transfer the full

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stress tensor, the strain tensor, the plastic strains
2 as well, displacements, boundary conditions, to this
3 pin-crack mesh.

4 We then take that up to the service
5 pressure and temperature. We unzip the crack and
6 solve for the case solutions, curvet those case
7 solutions for the probabilistic code.

8 MEMBER KRESS: Is that a sub-bullet under
9 the first bullet? Is that a boundary condition stress
10 you apply?

11 MR. WILDOWSKI: Boundary condition -- I'm
12 sorry, for what part?

13 MEMBER KRESS: I presume what you do is
14 have a stress applied to the periphery of the tube.

15 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, there's gap elements
16 that go in there that allow for the interference fit.

17 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, from what I was
18 hearing earlier today, this weld stress analysis
19 presumably is for a very specific welding condition,
20 weld, heat -- speed, etcetera, etcetera.

21 And the physical constraints. And the
22 finite element model that you're using to come up with
23 stress versus distance and three dimensions was
24 calibrated against data from piping, is that correct?

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Basically, true.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: And there has been little
2 or no recalibration of that residual stress profiles
3 against prototypical large weld assemblies. The
4 assumptions in the modular are --

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: There's been some work
6 done on looking at, for instance, I'll call them
7 global displacements remote from the weld, like how
8 much the tube ovalizes, you know, at the bottom.

9 But you have to have those conditions
10 right. But that doesn't mean that what you have up in
11 the weld is necessarily right either. And I'm going
12 to show you some different weld sequencing results
13 that give you different weld residual stresses.

14 Because, you have to understand that if
15 somebody just come in and says, here I've got this J
16 weld from Davis-Besse plant. I'm going to go ahead
17 and do some strain gauged drip panning, and I'm going
18 to say, wait, how did you make the weld.

19 When you see these results you'll
20 understand that it's important to understand how the
21 weld is made in order to say whether the experimental
22 results are reflected in the analysis correctly.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: And you're confident --
24 sorry.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Do you know how the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 welds were made in every case?

2 MR. WILDOWSKI: I've got a couple examples
3 that I'll show you. But --

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I mean, it would
5 seem to me that that is important in order to do this.
6 And it's not clear to me that you know how the weld
7 was built up in the first place for every weld that's
8 out there.

9 MR. WILDOWSKI: Probably don't know that
10 for every single one. And that's part of the
11 probabilistic nature of this whole exercise.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Go ahead.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: But you feel happy enough
14 that you don't feel the need to do some measured
15 residual test profiles on a typical --

16 MR. WILDOWSKI: You know, that's been done
17 so much on simpler geometries than this geometry, that
18 I don't think that it models themselves to being
19 wrong.

20 I think it's the variability of things
21 like the weld sequencing, the strengths of the
22 materials, those sorts of parameters are coming in to
23 play.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: The surface stresses, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will talk about that a little bit, time permitting.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

3 MR. WILDOWSKI: So, here's a couple
4 examples. I don't have a whole lot of time, so I just
5 picked out a couple. Here's a center hole nozzle.

6 This is what the equivalent plastic strain
7 looks like in the plot here for the low strength tube.
8 Here you see the cracks, so we've got a
9 circumferential crack in the tube coming around, kind
10 of a spider web at the crack tip.

11 So, if you understand that, here's the J
12 weld for the center-hole nozzle. So you're looking
13 inside the tube. This is kind of a cutout, it's not
14 bulging out, it's going in.

15 An interesting thing you see here, look at
16 that crack face. It's kind of sliding radially
17 inward, isn't it? It's got a little opening, but, you
18 know, it's not only opening mode, it's sliding mode.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: Doesn't that weld affect
20 the tube? I mean, you've got a very fine mesh in the
21 weld material.

22 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

23 MEMBER WALLIS: It suddenly goes to a very
24 course --

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, the course here --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right at the crack tip it gets very fine. You just
2 don't see the crack.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: Isn't the tube itself
4 affected by the weld?

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: I'm sorry?

6 MEMBER WALLIS: Isn't the tube material
7 affected by the heating from the weld, so you've got
8 changes in the tube itself near the weld?

9 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, it's affected by
10 heating.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: You didn't model that?

12 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, in the actual model
13 -- remember, I have two models -- the mesh where I do
14 the weld residual stress modeling, actually it's a
15 finer mesh over here.

16 MEMBER WALLIS: It is finer there.

17 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, it is finer here.
18 But when I created the mesh with a crack in it, then
19 I create the mesh and map the stresses onto this new
20 model that it's coarser here, but I'm really
21 interested in having finer elements over here where
22 the stress intensity is calculated.

23 PARTICIPANT: Are these -- symmetric, so
24 you're modeling all the way around?

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes. When we create the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 center hole model, we do it a 2D. It's actually
2 symmetric. We revolve that solution to 360 degrees or
3 180 degrees and then put in the crack.

4 And so this is a half crack that you see
5 here. The interesting thing is when you go to the
6 high strength tube, look at the difference you see in
7 the pattern that occurs there in the plastic strain
8 and the resulting stress field that you will have as
9 well.

10 Also, notice that this crack here -- we
11 put our cracks in perpendicular to the tube. In this
12 case the crack was -- it wants to tilt also. Okay.

13 So you're going to have a lot higher crack
14 driving force on the OD surface of the tube than on
15 the ID surface of the tube. This is a calculation of
16 some values of maximum K values that we had through
17 the thickness, versus the average values.

18 The average values were used in our K
19 solutions that we then gave to Bill Shack, and that
20 Pete also uses in his model. This shows our results
21 the center hole sensitivity case.

22 The low yield strength material here is
23 the blues material. And the higher strength material
24 is the green diamonds. And what you see is that the
25 difference between the maximum and the average for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 low strength material was only about 3 KSI square root
2 inch in the stress intensity.

3 But, for the high strength materials, it
4 was about 20 KSI square root inch difference in the
5 driving force, quite a significant difference. So
6 that means that crack in the high strength material
7 really is probably going to propagate more around the
8 outside circumference and lag on the ID side of the
9 crack.

10 We did a nozzle sensitivity study that
11 we're just finishing up. We looked at groove angles of
12 15, 22, 45 degrees. We looked at weld heights. 20
13 millimeters was about the lowest or minimum weld
14 height that you would have and pass the ASME design
15 code.

16 Whereas, these other weld heights were
17 getting larger and larder, obviously. We wanted to
18 see what happens with the hoop stresses on the ID
19 surface as well as looking at the longitudinal stress
20 just above that triple point there where you're going
21 to form a circumferential crack.

22 A lot of information here. But I think
23 the important aspects are to see -- first of all, this
24 is the ID hoop stress that occurred here. Here we
25 have weld angles are 15 degrees on this side.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Let me see if I can dot s left handed.
2 This pointer is a little bit brighter. 15 degrees, 22
3 degrees, 45 degrees. And then the weld height is
4 changing with the color code.

5 There does tend to be not a very large
6 significant affect. But, the larger the angle gave
7 slightly lower hoop stresses if you have time to look
8 at it closer.

9 The 20 KSI stress level that was talked
10 about earlier, that's at a distance of about 2.6 to 2
11 inches from the root of the weld. So from the bottom
12 of the weld the two inches covers that distance.

13 If we look at the axial stresses through
14 the thickness of the tube, two millimeters above the
15 weld, here you can see the effect of angle and weld
16 height again.

17 And the really important thing is that the
18 height of the weld really controls the axial stresses
19 very strongly here. You see only the blue symbols,
20 the smaller weld height, are tinsel values above the
21 weld where you're going to get a circumferential
22 crack.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: It was mentioned earlier
24 on that -- and I forget who mentioned it -- the weld
25 height is a function of the model of the reactor as to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 when it was fabricator. Is that true?

2 MR. WILDOWSKI: That did change, I think.
3 You know, MRP has a lot of nice data on that and
4 looked at very nicely.

5 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, is there a correlation
6 between axial cracking -- circumferential cracking and
7 the weld height or the model number or somewhere along
8 those lines.

9 MR. WILDOWSKI: That would be nice
10 information to look at. I know there's a database. We
11 talked about it at the last MRP meeting, about trying
12 to get access to a database as to how many cracks, and
13 where the cracks are in the nozzles.

14 I don't have all that information to be
15 able to say that.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: Because, Bill mentioned
17 the Ohio reactor which is cracking up to very few
18 degradation, yes? Did that correlate with --

19 MR. WILDOWSKI: Personally, I haven't look
20 at that to see whether that makes sense.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

22 MR. HISER: It's not clear where all it is
23 cracking at the moment, whether it's in the weld or in
24 the --

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Oh, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILDOWSKI: One of the explanations
2 that happens -- I'm going to skip this slide. I don't
3 have enough time. Sidehill nozzles, okay? This one
4 we have to create the weld in a very three dimensional
5 manner.

6 So it's a lot more complicated geometry.
7 Again, we have the whole head going down to part of
8 the vessel included in the model. So, it's an
9 extremely big model. This shows, I think we had it
10 balanced up hill and down hill.

11 Weld areas were equal, which was one of
12 the conditions that existed for some of the plants.
13 And this was the minimum weld height. This was a very
14 steep angle, 53 degrees in this particular case, so
15 way out on the outer edge.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But that's not
17 where the --

18 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, it's where you get
19 the higher stresses and the higher K values.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Right.

21 MR. WILDOWSKI: Here are some results. We
22 are going to do some comparisons. But this,
23 unfortunately, the older, not the recent, MRP results.

24 Pete's got a lot of stuff that he just
25 issued recently. I haven't had a chance to show that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or compare it yet to our results. But I thought it
2 was interesting to look at one thing.

3 The blue line is kind of our results with
4 the low yield strength sidehill nozzle. And what's
5 happening because of that mode-1, mode-2, mode-3
6 sliding combination is that the K value has almost
7 stayed constant for a long time in that center region
8 once you add up all the contributions from those
9 different driving force components.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, when you look at these
11 complex shapes and you're saw confident about your
12 residual stress analysis, can you apply it to repair
13 welds?

14 MR. WILDOWSKI: Oh, yes. It's been used
15 for repair welds many times.

16 CHAIRMAN FORD: So why don't we, since
17 repair weld cracking is so often potentially
18 correlated with whether it was repair welded or not,
19 and in fact North Anna.

20 There seemed to be a correlation between
21 repair welding.

22 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes. In the piping work
23 we've been looking a lot more at repair welds. We
24 haven't done anything in the J welds for repair
25 aspects.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, can we come up with
2 specifications for repair welds as to how they should
3 be done in terms of heat input, welding speed, and
4 things of this nature?

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: There's a number of
6 suggestions I would make for girth welds if you're
7 doing a girth weld. I'm not sure about a CRDM nozzle
8 yet.

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

10 MR. WILDOWSKI: I'll have to think about
11 that. But I know things that I wouldn't do for a
12 girth weld on repair welds.

13 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

14 MR. WILDOWSKI: This I wanted to show you
15 some comparison of some weld sequencing work that
16 we've done for the sidehill nozzle. How much time
17 have we got?

18 CHAIRMAN FORD: Could you possibly finish
19 by 22, for sure?

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Because Bill, at least ten
22 minutes.

23 MR. WILDOWSKI: Now, one thing I didn't
24 tell you is the sidehill nozzle work that I just
25 showed you, really what we did was we used a weld

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sequencing that was -- we tried to follow what we were
2 told by one welding engineer at an older PWR
3 manufacturer.

4 And what they did was they would weld a 90
5 arcs on the side quadrants first. And then go to the
6 downhill side and do 90 arc segment, and then on the
7 uphill side do the 90 degree arc segment.

8 So, they would do these 90 degrees, 90
9 degrees, 90 degrees. And that's what we including our
10 model, was that 90 degree weld sequencing process.

11 PARTICIPANT: Are these manually welded?

12 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes. Now, recently we did
13 something to create the weld beads completely around
14 the circumference all at one time. I call it like a
15 flash weld.

16 And this is similar to what Dominion
17 Engineering efforts have done for EPRI and the MRP
18 program, that is for a whole weld bead, or a series of
19 weld bead you just assume that whole weld just occurs
20 all at one time, instantaneously, with the appropriate
21 cooling.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: How do you do that?

23 MR. WILDOWSKI: What?

24 MEMBER WALLIS: How do you make that weld?

25 MR. WILDOWSKI: Physically you can't.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Numerically it's a lot more efficient to do it that
2 way, of course.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: use molten boric
4 acid to --

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: Now, the other way that I
6 think that some of the newer head are probably going
7 to be made -- and I've seen something like this -- is
8 they use a weld sequencing that starts on the downhill
9 side, and then they make a series of short arcs.

10 They might alternate from one side to the
11 next side until they finish on the uphill side of the
12 nozzle. So you can see the weld patterns are quite a
13 bit different.

14 Here you are making 90 degree segments.
15 In this one you are going all the way around all at
16 one time when you're doing the numerical simulation.

17 And here you've got a series of steps that
18 you're making, you know, one side starting from the
19 downhill, finishing up on the uphill side.

20 So, here's the work that we just finished
21 looking at, axial stresses, making the weld beads all
22 at one time, similar to the Dominion EPRI analysis
23 procedure.

24 And what you see is this is after welding,
25 and at room temperature, not at service conditions

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 too. The maximum stress value is here. If you look
2 at your handout, that is the same scale as the next
3 picture.

4 And you see that well, you got really high
5 stresses here on the uphill side. You've got some
6 here on the downhill side. And, you know, they taper
7 off in between.

8 When you do the 90 degree arc segment type
9 of analysis instead, oh, you start to get higher
10 stresses at about 90 degrees away from the uphill and
11 the downhill side.

12 So you shifted the stress distribution
13 significantly between this welding procedure and that
14 welding procedure.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: This is beautiful stuff.
16 Is it related in any way to anything in reality about
17 what's observed in a head?

18 MR. WILDOWSKI: Well, I think what you'd
19 like to do, again, is going back to Peter's question.
20 If somebody just gives me a random J weld nozzle and
21 says I'm going to do strain gauges trepanni, and they
22 have no records about how the guy has made the weld,
23 you can get all sorts of answers.

24 If you really want to see whether this
25 stuff is working right, you make the J welds exactly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by one procedure or the next procedure to try to
2 verify it.

3 You just can't do it randomly. Okay. You
4 know, that's just pointing out some of the high stress
5 spots being different. Actually, this is a little bit
6 higher down here than over on this side too, on the
7 downhill.

8 It's kind of interesting that you're
9 seeing things shifting around.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: But is there any evidence
11 of cracking that occurs because of these stress
12 distribution and --

13 MR. WILDOWSKI: I don't have enough
14 information to tell me where all the cracks really are
15 located. And that's in that database that Avery has,
16 that maybe we'll get some time.

17 PARTICIPANT: Out of this analysis, do you
18 get some result as far as the deformation that results
19 in the tube?

20 MR. WILDOWSKI: Oh yes, sure. You can
21 look at the things that people have looked at. What's
22 the ovalization at the bottom here that has been
23 measured many times.

24 PARTICIPANT: Don't they do some
25 straightening, as a matter of fact, after the thing is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 finished?

2 MR. WILDOWSKI: I have heard that that's
3 happened.

4 PARTICIPANT: Which also puts stresses.

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes, which would also do
6 something.

7 MEMBER SHACK: You didn't push these on.
8 Did you see what difference it made in the actual case
9 solutions, which is, you know, where the rubber meets
10 the road, really?

11 MR. WILDOWSKI: That's right. We'll be
12 doing that next.

13 MEMBER WALLIS: It's where the -- meets
14 the weld, not the road.

15 MR. WILDOWSKI: Can I go back one? I want
16 to go back one, there. With this case here, which is
17 going to be our new heads, I think that's interesting.

18 And maybe a lot of the older heads are
19 like this too. I think what's going to happen is if
20 you did this weld sequencing type of analysis, you're
21 going to find higher stresses at the start point, and
22 higher stresses at that stop point then if you had
23 done the weld all at one time.

24 So you're going to get another
25 distribution yet. Let's see if I can get through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these. Okay, this shows -- I'm going to skip these
2 couple things.

3 I don't have time. Axial cracks and CRDM
4 nozzles, we did some stuff eighth the code case, made
5 some suggestions to the section 11 committee. This is
6 my last slide.

7 I'll just tell you where we're going a
8 little bit on this stuff. I have 10 minutes, I can
9 drag it out. Two minutes. Okay. So, one of our
10 tasks here is fission and versal computational
11 procedures.

12 We'll working with Dave Parks at MIT for
13 a tetrahedral type of element post-processor for
14 calculating J. These meshes are so terribly
15 complicated to make the 3D meshes when we want to put
16 in many weld beads or many elements in the weld beads.

17 And, if we want to put cracks at angle
18 through the thickness, because the cracks going to
19 grow in the mode one direction. It's not going to
20 really grow with all these mode-2, mode-3
21 contributions.

22 We have some additional analysis we are
23 doing through-wall cracks and the -- we're going to
24 stat examining the effects of manufacturing stressing
25 on the tubes by procuring some tubes from France, as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well as examining tubes from North Anna and Davis-
2 Besse.

3 Remember, our model, when we calculate the
4 hoop stresses in the pipe system, or in the CRDM
5 nozzle, we are assuming that tube is stress free when
6 we get it and we start our modeling.

7 It's not. We have some results in the
8 literature that says, hey, the hoop stresses were, in
9 at least one case, 18 KSI from just the manufacturing
10 process.

11 We'll look at the effects of the
12 compressive stresses from surface honing or other
13 surface grinding techniques. And we want to see how
14 these surface stresses change under the operating
15 conditions.

16 We have some work for, again, the steepest
17 sidehill nozzle. But now we're going to want to use
18 the high yield strength material and have the crack
19 angled through the thickness.

20 For the center hole nozzle we are doing a
21 fundamental evaluation of what happens with this
22 angled crack through the thickness if the crack really
23 wants to grow in only the mode-1 direction.

24 Are we calculating K properly? We have
25 some intermediate nozzle angle analysis that will go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on once we've finished the steepest sidehill and the
2 axial crack work.

3 We have upgraded our probabilistic
4 computer to Visual C++ code. And we are doing some
5 work in a taskforce, some coordination, you know,
6 coming to meetings like this.

7 But also an important thing is, we have
8 some agreements with the guys over at Dominion
9 Engineering to exchange our residual stress results
10 and try to find out when we are getting the same
11 answers, and when we're not getting the same answers.

12 And when we're not, why aren't we getting
13 the same answers.

14 CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, what's the difference
15 between the underlined and the non-underlined?

16 MR. WILDOWSKI: The non-underlined are
17 non-active. So that's not active, that's not active.
18 This is ongoing work in all the underlined activities.

19 You noticed that. I'm really proud of
20 you.

21 CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, thank you very much.

22 MR. WILDOWSKI: I have an answer for that.

23 CHAIRMAN FORD: Any comments? Well, what
24 does all this feed into. This looks like very
25 detailed stuff.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILDOWSKI: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN FORD: And then earlier we heard
3 some very general stuff today. And I want to know how
4 this fits into some scheme for making decisions.

5 MR. WILDOWSKI: I can talk, but of course
6 Bill has got a probabilistic model that he's been
7 working on with Steve Long.

8 CHAIRMAN FORD: That sounds like an
9 academic, therefore very virtuous piece of work. How
10 does it fit into the decision making processes of the
11 Agency?

12 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, the probabilistic
13 fracture mechanics model becomes something that is
14 used for the significance determination process, among
15 other things.

16 MR. WILDOWSKI: The axial crack work that
17 I cited here, but didn't have time to go into, that
18 went directly into making some suggestions to the ASME
19 code case.

20 I'm trying to think of all the other
21 stuff, where it comes into checking. Part of our work
22 is the checks and the balances on some of the things
23 that our friends in industry are doing.

24 You know, that's a big part of looking at
25 this Dominion Engineering modeling. In their modeling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they have to do a lot of cases. They do lots and lots
2 and lost of cases.

3 And these guys are really busy cranking
4 out numbers. But they simplify their model a lot.
5 So, what we're doing is we're doing some fundamental
6 checks to make sure that the simplifications and their
7 model are appropriate.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay, now you're a
9 contractor for NRC?

10 MR. WILDOWSKI: Correct. And EPRI, I
11 heard this morning, is spending maybe ten times as
12 much money as the NRC. Are they doing ten times as
13 much work?

14 Well, you've done a tremendous amount
15 here. Is industry at the same level of complexity?

16 MR. WILDOWSKI: In different ways, I'm
17 sure. I mean, they've done so many cases. I've seen
18 a lot of it. You know, I'd like to see more of the
19 details. Pete's here, he's getting ready to talk.

20 MR. RICCARDELLA: This is Pete
21 Riccardella. You know, I presented an overview
22 presentation this morning that has a lot of underlying
23 details that are very similar to this.

24 I just didn't have time to get into them.
25 But they are in that MRP 105 report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN FORD: So this is the way I would
2 have answered your question if I was them. It would
3 have been to say that essentially his work feeds into
4 Bill's work.

5 And Bill's work double checks what Pete's
6 doing. They've done a similar thing. So, just being
7 in the position of being an informed regulator.

8 That's the way I would have answered it.
9 I don't know if that would be the correct answer.

10 MR. WILDOWSKI: And I think that was your
11 question originally that you asked, is what type of
12 probabilistic or checks on the probabilities are you
13 doing?

14 Well, we're doing it at a deterministic
15 point at different steps in the modeling. For
16 instance, looking at the weld residual stresses is one
17 of the deterministic steps that's very important in
18 order to get the K solutions right for knowing that he
19 probabilistic model works correctly.

20 CHAIRMAN FORD: So, should we move on to
21 the NRC's Pete Riccardella?

22 MEMBER ROSEN: You know, if you did
23 anything else besides playing with computers, you
24 might find some other interests in life.

25 MEMBER SHACK: What other interests could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there possibly be? Let me just go right to it since
2 everybody knows that I'm Bill Shack from Argonne
3 National Lab and we are talking about CRDM
4 probabilistic models.

5 Actually, let me go back. Oh, it's not
6 going to work too well without that, is it? Okay,
7 there we go. Talking about a probabilistic fracture
8 mechanics model that's somewhat complimentary to
9 Pete's.

10 And I should mention that we start from
11 the same place, that I'm using the same database on
12 leakage and things that Pete used to develop hi model.

13 We approach it in somewhat similar ways.
14 We develop essentially a liable empirical model to
15 describe initiation. We use an estimates of crack
16 driving force for crack growth.

17 And we're both using the MRP 55
18 distributions for crack growth rates developed to
19 predict nozzle failure. We do some things
20 differently.

21 I would claim that the way Pete analyzes
22 the field data, what he's obtaining is a wiable
23 parameter that describes the average plant behavior.

24 I've tried to develop weibull
25 distributions that it described the full range of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 behaviors that you could expect in the field or,
2 another way of putting it, the uncertainty you have if
3 you try to apply the results based on a population to
4 a single individual plant.

5 So, when I compare with Pete's results, I
6 will be comparing the average of my results to his
7 results. And we'll find out that they're reasonably
8 close, so that my averages look like his predictions.

9 But I get a wide range of results that
10 accomplish what I believe is a true variation in
11 behavior between plants. And, again, the calculations
12 really started with the calculation of the probability
13 of the failure of a nozzle.

14 You then build up a head by looking at a
15 collection of these nozzles. And these nozzles are
16 different because you have center versus sidehill,
17 which give you different K distributions, as Gery
18 talked about.

19 You can also have something like one to
20 seven heats in a head of material. And, again, some
21 of those heats may be good materials, some of those
22 heats may be bad materials.

23 Again, not only just heats, but
24 variability in the nozzle because some nozzles will
25 have repair wells and some will not. So, there's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fair amount of variability in there that has to really
2 be taken account, I think, in the variation of the
3 calculation of failure.

4 But I've tried to do that. And, again,
5 we'll see how you can still make decisions out of
6 that.

7 MEMBER KRESS: Do you treat those as
8 random variables?

9 MEMBER SHACK: I treat them as random
10 variables. My heat information is based on the B&W
11 plants where I know how many heats there are in each
12 plant.

13 What I found there is that there's one to
14 seven heats in the plant. It's approximately log-
15 normal distributed. So I assume that the number of
16 heats in any plant is picked from that log-normal
17 distribution.

18 The number of nozzles from any heat is
19 also log-normally distributed. I picked that number
20 from the distribution to generate my populations of
21 plants.

22 To get myself back to reality, of course,
23 I can't compute just probabilities of failure since,
24 luckily, we haven't had any failures. But what I can
25 do is just what Pete does.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 You know, we benchmark against the number
2 of leaks that we see, and the number of large cracks
3 that we see. And, hopefully the models do predict
4 realistic versions for those.

5 And, as I said, the distributions can be
6 interpreted as essentially the range of behavior we
7 might see in the whole fleet or, if you want to pick
8 one plant, the kind of uncertainty you might have in
9 making a decision, if this is the only information you
10 have.

11 And I'll sort of talk about additional
12 information you might bring to bear to reduce those
13 uncertainties.

14 MEMBER KRESS: When your model sees a
15 leak, is that just a through-wall crack?

16 MEMBER SHACK: Minus a 30 degree through
17 wall crack, just like Pete's. And, again, the reason
18 that we do that is that there's a whole complexity of
19 things that are going on. That is, when you generate
20 the crack, you have the possibility of multiple
21 initiations on that circumferential crack.

22 What we've really sort of assumed is that
23 complex process is difficult to model in detail, but
24 by the time you've got the 30 degree through-wall
25 crack, the process really is driven by the growth of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that large through-wall crack.

2 And that's something we can compute. And
3 we think by assuming instantaneously jumping to that,
4 we're making a conservative estimate of this rather
5 more complicated process that really gets you there in
6 the first place.

7 One of the other things I'd like bring
8 out, and again, Pete is taking no credit for it in
9 setting up his inspection program, but there are
10 differences from fabricator and suppliers that you can
11 see in the data.

12 And so, the data that's being used in my
13 first cut, and in Pete's model, is in fact
14 conservative for the actual population of plants
15 that's really out there in the real world at this
16 point.

17 And, again, we first start with a
18 description of an initiation model. And, again, it's
19 described in terms of the weibull statistics. I fit
20 the data to the -- essentially the field data.

21 And I've sort of already described this.
22 The stress intensity factors come from Gary Wilkowsi's
23 solutions. Again, we have solutions for center
24 nozzles, for sidehill nozzles.

25 We have them for high yield stresses and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for low yield stresses. And so, there's a variety of
2 K solutions that we have to consider. The crack
3 growth rate comes from the MRP 55.

4 These are Gery's solutions. Again, this
5 is a center nozzle. This is the low yield, high yield
6 sidehill nozzle, low yield high yield -- again, the K
7 values are dominated by these welding residual
8 stresses until the cracks get very large and the
9 pressure stress takes over.

10 So, it really is the welding residual
11 stress we have to work at. He's got a strong
12 dependence on yield stress here. You know, in an
13 ideal world we'd also have, you know, solutions for a
14 high heat input, high weld speed, more variability.

15 But, at least we've taken into account the
16 variability. And one of the major variables that you
17 have with residual stresses, and that's the actual
18 yield strength of the material.

19 That is a high yield strength material can
20 in fact sustain higher residual stresses than a low
21 yield stress material. I use a random variable to
22 sample the K solutions.

23 And I've made the simplifying assumption
24 that I got a high yield stress solution and a low
25 yield stress solution. I interpolate between them to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 take account of intermediate yield stresses.

2 And, again, you don't have to really think
3 of this a yield stress parameter. Think of it as a
4 parameter that takes into account yield stress, weld
5 speed.

6 I've got high stresses, low stresses, and
7 I'm sort of distributing over that whole range of
8 possible stresses that have to be considered. What is
9 a little different is the way I go about determining
10 the weibull factors for initiation.

11 Pete showed you his approach. What I try
12 to do is I try to do this on a nozzle basis. He takes
13 his collection of plants. He then extrapolates back
14 to that first failure for the nozzle.

15 I try to consider all the nozzles for all
16 the plants at once in one big distribution. I
17 postulate that all these nozzles are drawn from some
18 distribution of -- the weibull factors are drawn from
19 some population.

20 That gives me a likelihood function. This
21 likelihood function just tells me what the probability
22 of actually getting what I really saw out there in the
23 real world if I was picking these nozzles from this --
24 that I'm assuming.

25 And I'm going to then maximize this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 likelihood of the real world actually occurring, to
2 find that my estimation of that population
3 distribution function from which I'm drawing these
4 nozzles.

5 MEMBER KRESS: Do you use variation of
6 calculus to get that maximization?

7 MEMBER SHACK: No, I do a group force --

8 MEMBER KRESS: Do you take the derivative
9 and --

10 MEMBER SHACK: No, I don't take the
11 derivative. I just keep calculating maximums and
12 searching around until I find the peak.

13 MEMBER KRESS: Well, that'll do it. If
14 you've got a good computer.

15 MEMBER SHACK: This computer -- we do it
16 brute force, you know. It's amazing. And what do I
17 get? Well, here's my distribution. As I've
18 mentioned, I really do this thing on a per-nozzle
19 basis.

20 But, to compare back to Pete's stuff, and
21 to get something that sort of gives a little better
22 with experience, I've sort of given you pseudo head
23 weibull things here.

24 And the head weibulls is -- I have 69
25 nozzles of the identical properties. Or I have center

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hill nozzles and I have sidehill nozzles. But all the
2 nozzles have the same probability.

3 I would get then a range of behavior that
4 say -- doesn't surprise me, I can predict that I'll
5 have leakage down here at five to six years. You
6 know, that's my median time to fit leakage for that
7 worst plant.

8 But I'm going to have plants that, you
9 know, will operate for 60 years without leakage. And
10 this isn't taking into account temperature. This is
11 just saying of all plants operated at 600F, you have
12 enough variability in fabrication procedures, cold
13 work, residual stresses due to welding, material
14 structure, that you can get that kind of variability
15 just from those variables along.

16 If I include temperature now, what really
17 happens is that if I'm a cold-head plant, I shift this
18 whole thing to the right by a factor of about four.

19 So I can have susceptible plants operating
20 at 600F. I can have susceptible plants operating at
21 580. Obviously, you know, for the same degree of
22 susceptibility, the plant at 580 is going to last a
23 lot longer than the plant at 600.

24 But, from Peter's point of view, I've
25 taken account of the distribution includes all that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 variability. I get a factor here of something like
2 30.

3 Does that seem physically reasonable?
4 Well, we know that the crack growth rates from careful
5 laboratory rates differ by a fact of 20 to 30.

6 So, it doesn't surprise me at all that the
7 initiation variables vary by a factor of 30. That
8 strikes me as a quite reasonable kind of value. At
9 least the sanity check kind of thing.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Aren't you interested now
11 in the tails. I mean the first ones that failed are
12 the ones you're interested in.

13 MEMBER SHACK: Yes, we'll come back to
14 that.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Why is there a kink?
16 There are kinky things, like at 30 years there's a
17 kind in there.

18 MEMBER SHACK: Well, because these are
19 log-triangular distributions that I've not turned into
20 real time distributions. So, it's a kinky kind of
21 solution.

22 I've shown here Pete's solution which,
23 again, you know, I claim his distribution is really
24 the average value of this distribution, plus some
25 uncertainty bounds on that average value.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So, his distribution is much narrower than
2 mine. But, again, we're talking about different
3 things. If I then, okay, you know, this is my
4 distribution.

5 What I really want to find out is to say
6 look at the probability that I'm going to get leakage
7 from head as a function of essentially effective
8 degradation years.

9 And, because I have a distribution here,
10 I will get a distribution of times to leakage. I can
11 look at any percentile of this that I want. What I do
12 find is that, essentially, if I take my average for my
13 probabilistic distribution, it's pretty close to what
14 Pete computes from his because, again, he's sort of
15 looking at an average and it compares fairly well with
16 my average.

17 Now, again, if I was just picking plants
18 at random, that's the whole population out there, do
19 I know something more about particular plants? Well,
20 I might know that a plant is operated for a certain
21 number of years without a failure.

22 And, if it's operated for 20 years without
23 a failure, it sort of stands likely that it really
24 doesn't have nozzles from that tail that's way down at
25 the short end.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And so, well, you know, the real way that
2 you do that is to do a Baysean update. So I take that
3 overall broad distribution I have for all the plants
4 and all experience.

5 And I'll say, well, if I have a plant
6 that's operated for five years with failures it tells
7 me something. Well, it turns out it doesn't me tell
8 me very much.

9 So, if I look at my generic distribution
10 and I say I've operated for five years without
11 failure, you know.

12 MEMBER KRESS: You didn't expect very
13 much.

14 MEMBER SHACK: I didn't expect -- you
15 know, it doesn't tell me very much. You know, I don't
16 see much there. Now, this is of course years at 600F.

17 An interesting example is something like
18 South Texas, which has operated for 20 years without
19 a failure. But because it operates at such a low head
20 temperature, it's got about five EDY years, even
21 though it's got many more effective full power years
22 of operation.

23 But, I haven't learned anything about the
24 distribution of the population at South Texas, you
25 know. Whether it's the generic distribution, or it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 better, I couldn't tell. It just hasn't got enough
2 miles on the vehicle to tell me where I'm at.

3 If I get out to, say, ten years -- again,
4 EDY years, that is years at 600F without failure --
5 okay, I know something about this plant, it's really
6 much better than my generic distribution, than picking
7 something at random.

8 And if I've managed to operate for 20
9 years without a failure, I really know something about
10 this plant. It's much better than, again, picking
11 some plant from my random distribution.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Or you're due.

13 MEMBER SHACK: Or you're due. Well, you
14 always have a probability that things are going to go
15 wrong. But, you know, the question is which way do
16 you bet?

17 Now, what I do on an individual plant
18 basis I can also do on a broader basis. And it turns
19 out that there's three useful bins to look at here.

20 One is the sort of generic estimate that
21 I've made over the whole population. Then I look at
22 populations for plants where you have B&W fabricated
23 the head, and you have B&W material.

24 And that's this ring. And, again, this
25 doesn't take into account anything about temperature.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This just says there's something about the fabrication
2 procedures and the material that's different about
3 that plant than there is from the C fabricated plants
4 that have Huntington and Sandvik nozzles, which are my
5 red curve over here.

6 And there's an intermediate sort of thing,
7 a B&W fabricated vessel with Huntington nozzles. And
8 so you have these three populations.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: Why does this -- 30 years?

10 MEMBER SHACK: Because that's where my
11 nozzle failure times are starting at 30 years.
12 Remember if the nozzle fails at 30 years and I've got
13 60 for them, the vessel fails at, you know, 69 to the
14 one third power.

15 The weibull scale factor goes down by a
16 factor of N to the one third.

17 MEMBER WALLIS: And, the 00

18 MEMBER ROSEN: It's 53 percent.

19 MEMBER SHACK: Right, that's the median
20 time to failure.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Those are the fabricated CE
22 and B&W for the vessels in this --

23 MEMBER SHACK: I haven't shown eh
24 Rotterdam, those are point off the curves.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: There is --

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: A different animal.

3 MEMBER SHACK: A different animal. Again,
4 the ones of interest here, the ones that are still in
5 operation by and large are the CE with the Huntington
6 heads and the B&W with the Huntington heads.

7 The B&W with the BWN heads are basically
8 out of the population pretty much.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: What is Huntington?

10 MEMBER SHACK: A materials supplier.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: And they made the heads?

12 MEMBER SHACK: No, they made the nozzle
13 tube material. It's the fabricator of the head and
14 the nozzle tub supplier.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay. Now I'm going to
16 start doing my Monte Carlo analysis. In a Monte Carlo
17 analysis I pick a random variable. I have a couple of
18 random variables I'm going to look at here, or a
19 couple of distributions I have to worry about.

20 I have to worry about the distribution of
21 stress intensity factors, the distribution of my
22 weibull initiation parameter, and the distribution of
23 my crack growth rates.

24 And so I'm going to sample all those in my
25 Monte Carle analysis. But, as Pete observed, these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 aren't really independent. You sort of expect the
2 material that's very susceptible to initiation to have
3 a high crack growth rate.

4 A material that has high residual stresses
5 you might also suspect to have essentially a low
6 initiation value. So, again, I think physically it's
7 reasonable to believe that these variables are not
8 independent, they are correlated.

9 The details of the correlation however,
10 are a little difficult to determine. You know, we
11 know that they are inversely correlated. You know, if
12 I have essentially a short time to initiation, I
13 expect to have a high crack growth rate, or a high
14 residual stress.

15 I sort of described my degrees of
16 correlation by these so-called windows that you can
17 see here. I'm sort of saying, well, I could have a
18 wide window.

19 That is, my distribution's going to be
20 centered. If I have something from the 25th percentile
21 on the weibull initiation, then I'm going to be
22 centered around the 75th distribution over here.

23 But I could have a broad distribution
24 about that. I could have a narrow distribution about
25 that. I could also take a very conservative

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assumption, that is I'm going to take this bracketed
2 one that says I can't have anything lower, but I can
3 have everything higher.

4 So that's my sort of conservative
5 distribution. It's a sensitivity study for me, since
6 I know they're correlated, but I can't really describe
7 the correlation very well.

8 I'm going to do a sensitivity analysis.
9 The other way I differ from what Pete does is that I
10 only do the Monte Carlo on the parameter to determine
11 K and to get the Weibull factor.

12 I don't sample from the A distribution.
13 I do this all at once with a correlation integral so
14 that instead of doing a whole batch of Monte Carlo
15 calculations trying to determine a low probability of
16 failure, I can evaluate one correlation integral and
17 get a probability of failure.

18 So, every time I sample from a K
19 distribution and a Weibull distribution, I compute a
20 probability of failure. And so I get a distribution
21 of probabilities.

22 And, I can then take that distribution of
23 probabilities for a nozzle. I can go into another
24 Monte Carlo simulation where I pick -- to get eh
25 failure of a head I decide whether I have somewhere

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between one to seven heats of material in that head.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: What do you mean by
3 failure of the head?

4 MEMBER SHACK: That means I get a nozzle
5 that ejects.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: The whole --

7 MEMBER SHACK: The failure of a nozzle is
8 essentially the crack grows all the way around and it
9 pops. And a head is a head on which I have one such
10 nozzle.

11 Obviously, the probability of failure for
12 a head is -- you know, since I have 69 chances to win
13 the lottery or to lose the lottery -- you know, it
14 turns out, of course, that when I first did these
15 calculations I did them with a single heat of
16 material, because that's very simple.

17 You know, I can add those up. But, with
18 this broad distribution that I have it makes a
19 difference if you have more heat, which, all you need
20 is one shot to get one of those bad ones.

21 And so having more heats essentially is a
22 problem here. It moves my tails around when I do
23 that. And, again, I can do the -- this is, again, a
24 head which receives no inspection.

25 So my probability of failure is just going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 up. And an inspection hopefully will knock it down
2 just the way Pete does. What's important here, again,
3 is I get this wide distribution, but my average is
4 actually pretty close.

5 I'm comparing here with Pete's Bates case.
6 So my average will turn out to be close to Pete's base
7 case. Although, again, you get a range of materials.

8 His highlighted yellow will be up close to
9 my 95th percentile. So, you know, he's really bounding
10 things pretty well. Again, for a distribution that
11 we're arguing is actually conservative, because most
12 of those heads have been replaced.

13 Now, you can sort of see that just
14 lowering the temperature, again, that really moves
15 this whole thing to right, and so, at a given time, my
16 probability, you know, was the average, is now the 95th
17 percentile by lowering this thing ten degrees. So,
18 again, I get a big benefit.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: But we got this this
20 morning. Is this temperature really uniform? Aren't
21 the bypass flows ant things and the mixing underneath
22 that head?

23 It's probably not your subject, but isn't
24 there some --

25 MEMBER SHACK: Just considering --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER WALLIS: IS there temperature
2 distribution on these heads? So they could be 600 in
3 one part and 590 in another?

4 MEMBER SHACK: I don't think so.

5 MR. RICCARDELLA: I looked at head
6 temperature as a random variable. And I looked at it
7 with essentially zero variability. And I looked at it
8 with a five degree --

9 MEMBER WALLIS: But that's in your model.
10 But in reality, isn't there a flow distribution in
11 there?

12 MEMBER SHACK: Yes.

13 MR. RICCARDELLA: Well, that's why I put
14 it in as a random -- been treated.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: How about the flood
16 mechanics on -- isn't there -- does anybody know what
17 the temperature variation is in that?

18 PARTICIPANT: It's been measured in a
19 couple of plants.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But not with a lot
21 of precision. It's like ten degrees.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: Really.

23 MEMBER KRESS: I think ten degrees is a
24 lot of difference on those.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: I would say that my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 intuition is that it's not that high. I mean, we've
2 got this massive head --

3 MEMBER KRESS: That's exactly right.

4 MEMBER SHACK: There's fluid temperatures,
5 and then, of course the metal conduction kind of
6 smoothes that out. I don't know what the answer is.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: But there's
8 variable air flows too. Where the insulation's
9 closer, there isn't a lot of air flow. Down below
10 there is.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: I would think about the
12 fluid flow. Aren't there bypass flows that come up
13 there?

14 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There are some.

15 MEMBER SHACK: It's going to be streaming.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That depends on the
17 plant too.

18 MR. RICCARDELLA: But if you're looking at
19 the collection of 69 nozzles, and some of them are a
20 little hotter, and some of them are a little colder,
21 on average, the probabilities come out to be about the
22 same.

23 We ran that as a sensitivity study. And
24 it didn't change the results significantly.

25 MEMBER SHACK: You know, I have the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 feeling that when I look at the range of distribution
2 I get from the weibull, you know, the possibility I
3 could have there, it sort of swamps out all these
4 others.

5 And that's what's going to drive the major
6 uncertainty in this result.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I think that one
8 fair assumption you could make is that the
9 distribution is relatively the same from one plant to
10 another.

11 In other words, the average head
12 temperature tells you more about what the hot nozzle
13 is doing than some differences in flow distributions
14 and temperature distributions inside.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: It's all random. It's
16 probably cooler on the outside than the middle or
17 something. And then there are different stresses on
18 the outside than the middle. So, there's a
19 correlation.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's true.

21 MEMBER SHACK: Again, the benchmarking,
22 you know, we've done this now, let's try to get back
23 and see if we can predict something out there in the
24 real world to give us some confidence in what we're
25 doing.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 One thing I've done here, I've looked at
2 my three populations that I consider, my B&W-B&W, B&W
3 Huntington, CE-Huntington. In my population of plants
4 I have -- again, when I say nozzle leaks, I'm also
5 like Pete, I also include significant cracks in that
6 nozzle leak.

7 And so, you've observed 56, 10 and four.
8 The model predicts 45, 13, 18 with standard
9 deviations. And, again, the argument is, well, okay,
10 you know, it's statistically consistent.

11 The only one that's a little funny is the
12 CE Huntington. And that's sort of because when you
13 did the Baysean update for the CE Huntington I used
14 this prior that included everything, including these
15 bad plants.

16 And what I'm saying is I don't have enough
17 experience yet, you know, out there in the real world,
18 to drag me all the way down. But I've gotten some
19 improvements.

20 So, I'm not surprised that I'm sort of on
21 the ragged edge here. I need every bit of standard
22 deviation I can get to get the observed within my
23 expected for the CE Huntington.

24 But that's okay. With more inspection
25 experience, and I continue to do the Baysean updating,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I would move the distribution. I'd probably get
2 closer and closer.

3 But this is all the credit I'm willing to
4 give them at this point with this much experience,
5 because I don't want to do the Baysean update just on
6 that limited data alone.

7 I want to include all the ranges of
8 possibilities that I have in my whole population.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Can you tell me how
10 many heads are in each of those three categories?

11 MEMBER SHACK: Right off the top of my
12 head I can't.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Is there a lot of
14 heads with B&W nozzles that would account?

15 MEMBER SHACK: No more.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There used to be.

17 MEMBER SHACK: There used to be. Okay.
18 Now, we've taken care -- but, again, the leaks, you
19 know, all that says is I've done the sums right, that
20 I took the field data, I fit things to it, and then I
21 did Baysean updates on it.

22 Well, you know, hopefully I better get
23 that stuff skewed out of here.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: What about the heats? It
25 seems to me you're not going to get around the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 selection of heats. Heats are made in batches. Isn't
2 it likely that if made at a certain time that more of
3 them went to a head that were just done at a certain
4 time, that's all?

5 MEMBER SHACK: Well, when I do the
6 sampling, you know, I have a chance of having one heat
7 in the head -- I could only make --

8 MEMBER WALLIS: It's random.

9 MEMBER SHACK: For me I can only draw from
10 populations. I can't narrow my predictions down very
11 much. This is as far as I can go on a generic basis,
12 is to look at these three populations.

13 If I had a particular plant that I knew
14 had operated for 10 EDY without a failure, then I
15 could update and tell you about that plant. But, in
16 general, this is as localized as I can get.

17 And I think we want sort of generic things
18 here. In setting up the inspection plan, we're not
19 going to have an inspection plan per plant.

20 We're going to have an inspection plant
21 that looks at the whole fleet. Again, the
22 circumferential cracking, what I've looked at are
23 these cumulative distributions because that's all I
24 can predict from my model.

25 I can't predict anything else. I only

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sort of -- I've thrown out all information on anything
2 except whether I have a crack that's bigger than
3 either failure or one of these other things.

4 And so, again, this is my observed size
5 versus angle. These are my predicted size versus
6 angle. And this is my standard deviation. And I
7 should mention that these calculations are done with
8 my broad correlation window.

9 And to me that's my base case because
10 physically that's the way I picture things looking.
11 I would say that the stress intensity and the crack
12 growth rate are correlated with the initiation
13 variable.

14 But it's a broad correlation because
15 there's all sorts of things that affect initiation.
16 The only part of the thing that affects the initiation
17 and relates to the crack growth rate is the material
18 structure.

19 The crack growth rate is sort of
20 independent over whether I have surface -- work,
21 whether I have high residual stresses. That's really
22 a material property.

23 And the same think, I expect a correlation
24 between the initiation and the stresses. But the
25 stresses are only one thing that affect the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 initiation.

2 And so, because of all those other
3 variables, I would expect my correlation window, I
4 would expect a broad correlation window to be the most
5 reasonable one.

6 And it becomes my base case. Well, over
7 here are my sensitivity studies, where I look at the
8 different correlation windows. And, again, I'm
9 measuring these against the predicted big cracks
10 greater than 165.

11 And, again, I sort of squeaked through
12 with my broad window. I get 1.1 with enough standard
13 deviations to get me out to my observed two.

14 But, you know, if I do the narrow window,
15 it's sort of interesting. My mean value is the same,
16 but my standard deviation goes way up. So,
17 statistically, I can drag my observation better in.

18 This is my I lean the thumb on the thing
19 just to bias it a little bit in the conservative
20 direction. So, I'm willing to let you have higher
21 crack growth rates, but I don't let them go down as
22 much.

23 And that gets me up again to something
24 that is close to the reality. And this is my most
25 conservative correlation window. You can't go any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lower.

2 But you can go all the way to the top.

3 And, again, I get --

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Front stop, but no
5 back stop.

6 MEMBER SHACK: Front stop. And, again,
7 the way to interpret this is, you know, there are
8 variabilities. I could have had anywhere from zero
9 cracks to four cracks.

10 It was the luck of the draw that I had
11 two. You know, that's just the way it turned out.
12 Which of these values should you use? That's a good
13 question.

14 My own personal opinion is that I would
15 use this correlation window, because to me it's the
16 physically most reasonable. I'm statistically
17 consistent with my observations.

18 You could also argue that you should pick
19 one of these two windows because you don't know the
20 correlation. And when you're ignorant you pick a
21 conservative value.

22 But, again, contractors propose, and the
23 staff disposes. So, whatever they chose to use they
24 will use. One version of this model has been supplied
25 to Steve Long to use as essentially a tool to use for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 his significance determinations procedure when he has
2 a crack to dispense with.

3 But that's the summary, just what you've
4 seen already. Again, to come back, I think that my
5 average values will turn out to be very close to
6 Pete's especially when he uses his highlighted yellow
7 version, which ups the things.

8 Again, so, instead of bounding just my
9 average value, he'll impact and bound even a larger
10 portion of the population. And, as I've argued, we're
11 both dealing here with a population that's
12 conservative now, compared to the real world
13 population of plants that we're dealing with.

14 So, although we have large uncertainties,
15 we can make useful decisions about inspection programs
16 based on, I think, the information we do have.

17 MR. RICCARDELLA: Just a quick comment.
18 If you go back to the previous table, when you get
19 into what we're really doing, is we're making
20 decisions about different inspection programs and
21 looking at the effect of them.

22 We could use any one of those windows.
23 And, if you come to the same decision on each one of
24 them, then you know it's a good decision. And I think
25 that's the way these types of probabilistic analysis

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should really be used.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: Or you can take the sort
3 of extreme thing and be careful, take the worst --

4 MR. RICCARDELLA: But I'm saying, you take
5 the worst and you look at three different inspection
6 scenarios. Then you take the average and look at
7 three different inspection scenarios.

8 Then you can take the best and look at
9 three different inspection scenarios. And if you come
10 to the same decision regarding those inspection
11 scenarios, then I think it's a valid use of the
12 probabilistic analysis.

13 MEMBER SHACK: I guess my -- I'm a little
14 reluctant here, if I'm using a conservative model
15 already for the initiation I sort of hate to head them
16 again with another conservative model for the crack
17 growth.

18 But again, as Pete says, if it doesn't
19 make a difference in the decision you come to, that's
20 fine. You know, you've got that comfort that you've
21 got a conservative model.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Any other comments?

23 PARTICIPANT: The only comment I have, and
24 maybe I don't understand this completely, but there
25 seems to be an implication here that if you operate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for 20 years on a plant that somehow that changes the
2 probability in the future of having a failure.

3 And, to me, if you have a probabilistic
4 system its' somewhat like saying well I flip a coin
5 and I got nine heads. Now that changes the
6 probability of getting a --

7 MEMBER SHACK: No. What it says is I can
8 have any -- or, you know, something that characterizes
9 susceptibility of my head. If I have to pick that at
10 random it could be anywhere from this to this.

11 By operating for 20 years it says no it
12 can't be this, it has to come from some narrower --

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Try this one on. If you
14 throw the dice 20 times and you get the distribution
15 you normally would expect when you throw dice, instead
16 of getting snake eyes every time.

17 The first time you would say I probably
18 have a pretty good set of dice. The second time you
19 would probably say these dice are loaded if you get 20
20 snake eyes.

21 And that's really what this is saying,
22 that if you run 20 years you probably don't have a
23 loaded set of dice. You probably don't have the bad
24 heats. I think that's what it's saying.

25 MEMBER KRESS: My loaded dice gives me

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sevens and elevens on snake eyes.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: It depends.

3 MEMBER SHACK: It doesn't give you
4 servitude here. You still have a probability of
5 having a pretty bad hunk of material here. It's just
6 that the probability is a whole lot lower than it is
7 if you just say I don't know anything about this
8 plant, it's just some random plant out there.

9 I could have picked it from anywhere. You
10 have learned something from operating for 20 years
11 with no failure.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Or you could be
13 due.

14 MEMBER SHACK: But it doesn't change the
15 actual probability that that plant's going to have a
16 leak. All it does is tell you the way to --

17 MEMBER WALLIS: Probability is your state
18 of knowledge.

19 MEMBER SHACK: Yes.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: There is no such thing as
21 a probability. It's a part form your state of
22 knowledge. There isn't some absolute measure of
23 probability.

24 CHAIRMAN FORD: What I would like to do is
25 just to go around if we're finished with Bill for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time being. Unfortunate choice of words. I'd like to
2 go around the table and just for a quarter of an hour,
3 talks and just get impressions of the day's --

4 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well, I think a lot
5 of work has been done. And I'm very impressed and I
6 learned a lot today. And I don't see anything that's
7 been done that's inconsistent with good practices and
8 where the staff ought to be headed.

9 And so I guess my comment is
10 congratulations on the work done so far, and I hope
11 that it's useful in the future.

12 CHAIRMAN FORD: I guess you're -- Tom?

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: You can say about
14 everybody else's stuff.

15 MEMBER KRESS: My impression was that the
16 industry has taken this very seriously in putting
17 resources and time into it, and have what looks to me
18 like a really good comprehensive program to deal with
19 this issue.

20 I only have one real problem with what I
21 heard. And that has to do with linking the Davis-
22 Besse event in your failure modes and effects with the
23 leak rate.

24 I really think that's problematic. And I
25 think it needs to be revisited and re-looked at. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also had some problems with the wastage being related
2 to atmospheric pressure boiling water.

3 I think we need some better understanding
4 of how boric acid concentrates if you're boiling away
5 at low pressure versus high pressure. I think that
6 needs to be looked at a little more.

7 So far the alloy 690 looks pretty good to
8 me. You guys were scaring me for a while. But, from
9 what I can see, it looks pretty good.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It looks as good as
11 600 did 30 years ago.

12 MEMBER KRESS: Is that it? I thought some
13 of the EMC findings were very interesting,
14 particularly having to do with are leak before break
15 criteria and the variation in crack size versus leak
16 rate.

17 I thought those were very interesting
18 findings. I think we need to make use of them in some
19 way. Shack of course was excellent, so that's all
20 I'll say about it.

21 My overall impression is of a very good
22 piece of working going on here. And I congratulate
23 the people doing it.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: I've got to go, so could I?

25 CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, of course.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: I just would say that
2 Shack's stuff was average. Which is to say -- his
3 stuff is excellent after all the -- but this was just
4 excellent like all the other stuff.

5 So I would call it average. The industry
6 has taken it seriously. I agree with that point.
7 It's pretty obvious given the amount of money they are
8 putting in to it.

9 I agree with a lot of the other points
10 that were made. One thing that's encouraging is that
11 there hasn't been the problem I envisions a year or so
12 ago of one day we do an inspection and it blows this
13 temperature thing completely out of the water.

14 That hasn't happened yet. So EDY
15 calculation -- I would call it for all the other
16 complexities that we know are there. It's still
17 holding up.

18 MEMBER SHACK: Well, I would argue that we
19 have considered a lot of other complexities here. And
20 they are in the model. And the inspection particular
21 implicitly includes them, if not explicitly.

22 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I agree.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: But all we do is count to
24 see how many EDY we've got and put the plants into
25 that category. And what I'm worried about one day is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we'll get -- what I have been worried about, but
2 continues not to have happened.

3 The inspections continue to hold up. All
4 you have to do is know the EDY. And you will know
5 whether or not you've got a problem. So that's a good
6 thing.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I think actually
8 what you're saying should be thought of in terms of
9 what Bill said when I said here's four different
10 manufactures of heads.

11 And we knew there was some bad heats out
12 there and some other factors. And Bill Wisely said
13 well they're gone now. They're out of the database.

14 And maybe that's what we're seeing, that
15 when you eliminate these bad actors from the pool of
16 vessel heads that are out there, it becomes more time
17 and temperature related than it would have right in
18 the beginning.

19 And that sort of supports your arguments
20 that you've been making as to how to interpret your
21 results.

22 CHAIRMAN FORD: Graham?

23 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, this crack stuff is
24 very impressive. It's always miraculous to me how you
25 can take stuff which has all kinds of tremendous

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uncertainties and then, by doing this great statistics
2 and -- it comes down to something which looks as if
3 you were really able to predict things.

4 And it's very impressive that way. I
5 think the crack stuff is probably the most impressive
6 stuff. Where I feel I really didn't get time to go
7 into the relationship between the cracks and the
8 leaks.

9 It was covered a little bit, but in a very
10 summary way. And I'm not quite sure what the bridge
11 is when you assume the thing suddenly goes to 30
12 degrees, how much does it open up?

13 Can you predict the leak rate
14 realistically from -- in this sort of knowledge about
15 cracks. And in the leaking there's flashing going on
16 and so on.

17 And if flashing goes on, you get
18 concentration of the acid. And I didn't see all that.
19 I don't know how you go from this microscopic crack to
20 something which is a significant leak, which then some
21 how manages to pool acid in the right concentration.

22 A lot of stuff seems to be missing there,
23 that we didn't hear about today. I think in the -- I
24 heard today that you can get 6 inches per year
25 dissolving rate.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 What's the realistic thing? What is
2 realistic about the kinds of boric acid
3 concentrations, the kinetics, the interplay between
4 the kinetics and the flood mechanics and the
5 temperature fields and all that?

6 I think those areas need more
7 investigation. Also, with all of these things, I hear
8 these wonderful engineering scientific presentations.

9 And then I wonder what the industry's
10 going to do with it. They are going to do something
11 with it at a much more elementary level. How are they
12 going to make decision. I haven't really seen that.

13 MEMBER KRESS: They are going to determine
14 in the inspection procedure in intervals, probably.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: They are going to have to
16 make some judgment decisions, I think, along the way
17 too. Probably they are going to have to say well, we
18 don't really know this well enough, so we're going to
19 be a little more conservative than might be predicted
20 if you believe all these.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: I think the
22 inspection schedule may end up being the same
23 regardless of how fast the corrosion rates occurs.
24 You know, you can --

25 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, every outage would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be a thing --

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's where you
3 are right now in susceptible.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: Maybe you can't back off
5 from that.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yes.

7 PARTICIPANT: I thought it was a lot of
8 very impressive work and I can see its application to
9 the regulatory space as well as future plant designs.

10 And, in a way, I'd like to hear a lot more
11 about this kind of thing from the Westinghouse and
12 GE's, in terms of being assured that they are on top
13 of these kinds of problems and can fold this kind of
14 consideration into future plants.

15 It's pretty interesting too to see that
16 through this Bayesian updating you can take plant data,
17 I guess, and predict more about the plant's ability to
18 operate in the future, which would lend more
19 credibility to the license extension process.

20 MEMBER KRESS: You reduce the uncertainty
21 about distribution and it's behavior in the future.

22 PARTICIPANT: Right. By learning more
23 about what I guess the real distribution is of these
24 factors within the plant. You sometimes wonder if
25 these kinds of issues couldn't be avoided if the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 manufacturers or designers would take more of this
2 kind of thing into consideration in future plant
3 designs.

4 MS. WESTON: Yes I think that the work is
5 quite impressive. However I still have a concern
6 about the length of time that it takes to complete
7 some of this work and apply it to the situations and
8 issues that we have here at NRC

9 CHAIRMAN FORD: From my point of view, I
10 really do like the idea of the MRPs, FMEA -- whether
11 that will be used by the NRC is to be decided.

12 But it will be something along those
13 lines, I suspect. And therefore I'm a wee bit
14 frustrated like we all were I think, by the fact that
15 we didn't see a lot of data an analysis detail.

16 And it's understandable given the time
17 that we had today. And so, what I would like to see
18 is some time in the Fall, once the staff have looked
19 at this in detail and have come to a conclusion about
20 it that we would have maybe another day and half
21 meeting to go over this in some detail.

22 Prior to that I hop you will get the MRP
23 report so that we can read it beforehand and get some
24 of the details. On the cracking issue I'm still
25 concerned about this factor of 30 that you've heard me

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 talk about, which may be -- way in the plant,
2 certainly in the laboratory, and how that is -- 30
3 increase crack propagation rate for certain crack
4 orientation, and how that melds into some of these
5 probabilistic approaches.

6 I'm still concerned like we all are about
7 this boric acid wastage. We tend to be pushing it
8 away now. It's not really a problem. We only need
9 just one more, six inches or one to five inches per
10 year and it might miss the inspection schedule.

11 And then where do we stand? I'd like to
12 really have a prediction of what are the conditions in
13 the actual head, in terms of geometry of the head and
14 leakage rate, and relate that to --

15 I'm still concerned about inspection
16 techniques. I feel better than I did a year ago.
17 But, even so, I'm still concerned that I'm not getting
18 positive group answers from the staff in terms of
19 their understanding of probabilities of detection and
20 the consequent risks associated with that.

21 I agree with Tom that he's convinced that
22 alloy 690 is good. I think it is. But, being a
23 devil's advocate, if we had a crack originating from
24 something else, would it propagate into the 690.

25 It's the situation we've had with allow

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 steels before now. And the funny thing is that this
2 repair -- we keep on hearing some of the -- coming on
3 with repairs, of using half shells, etcetera.

4 All we've seen is rather sketch
5 engineering drawings, which are shown almost under the
6 table, so to speak. I'd love to look at some of those
7 engineering aspects of repairs associating with half
8 shells, perhaps more detail.

9 But I'm really pushing for in the fall or
10 the early winter a one and a half day meeting with
11 lots more data than we were able to see in this very
12 brief meeting today. But I'd like to thank everybody.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Before you close,
14 I guess there was one slide that I had some concern
15 about that was Gery Wilkowski's slide number five. It
16 talks about leak before break, saying that when you
17 recalculate leak before break, which is applied, you
18 know, throughout the plant you no longer get the
19 safety factors in all case.

20 And so, to me, leak before break was used
21 some time ago to remove pipe strength from PWRs and so
22 forth. The question is, are we finding ourselves
23 approaching an unrealized condition or is the margin
24 disappearing or what have.

25 MEMBER KRESS: Yes, that's why I thought

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that was a very interesting finding also.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: So, I'd like to
3 hear more about that some time in the not too distant
4 future. Because, to me that was the --

5 MEMBER KRESS: It sort of raised the red
6 flag.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That was the
8 startling moment of the day for me. So, it's slide
9 five in the EMC set of slides.

10 CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. At that point I'd
11 really like to thank everybody, and especially giving
12 up part of the memorial day for those of us who have
13 come up from out of town. I hereby adjourn this
14 meeting.

15 (Whereupon, 5:30 p.m. at the above-
16 entitled conference was concluded.)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701